# THE
# THEATRE OF THE EARTH.

Containing very ſhort and compendious deſcriptions of all countries, gathered out of the cheefeſt Coſmographers, both ancient and moderne, and diſpoſed in Alphabeticall order.

*For the benefite of all ſuch as delight to be acquainted with the knowledge of ſtrange countries, and the ſcituation thereof, and eſpecially for travellers, to whom the portabilitie of this ſmall volume will not be little commodious.*

What is performed in this booke is more at large ſet downe to the Readers view in the next leafe.

LONDON,
Printed by Adam Iſlip.
1599.

# What is performed in this Booke.

THe cheefe countries in ſuch ſort deſcribed, that the Reader may know their bounds, and the countries on vvhich they border, Eaſt, South, Weſt, and Northward.

2 The ſmaller countries, as ſhires and little regions, declared by the more generall, greater, and better knowne countries and kingdomes in vvhich they are.

3 The riuers vvhich are famous, either for that by them countries are parted and diuided one from the other, or for ſome other cauſe wherin they ſurpaſſe the reſt, in ſuch order ſet down, that the countries vvherein they be, or by vvhich they run, the heads vvhereout they riſe, and the places vvhere they fall into the ſea are made knowne and declared.

4 The hils and mountaines of fame in like manner noted.

5 The ſeas, rockes, gulſes, Promontaries, or headlands, bayes, and hauens deciphered.

6 The natures and conditions of diuers people and nations expreſſed.

7 The citties of renowne remembred.

8 To all Countries, Kingdomes, Iſles, Cities, Hils, Riuers, Seas, Gulſes, Bayes, Promontaries, Hauens, not only both the ancient and moderne, but alſo vulgar names adioined, for the Readers better direction.

All done as breefely as the greatneſſe of the ſubiect would permit.

# The Theatre of the Earth.

## *Containing very ſhort and compendious deſcriptions of all countries, gathered out of the cheefeſt Coſmographers, both ancient and moderne, and diſpoſed in Alphabeticall order.*

*ABabius*, A name of the riuer *Nilus*, as being the father of riuers, by reaſō that by a long and winding courſe it ſpreadeth it ſelfe into many crooks and branches.

*Abala*, A hauen neere *Meſſalia*. There is alſo a towne of this name by the red ſea.

*Abalites*, A Bay in the *Troglodite* ſea, ſo called of the hauen *Abala*.

*Abalus*, An Iſle in the German Ocean ſea, in which ſome thinke that there bee trees from which droppeth great ſtore of Amber.

*Abantias*, the Iſle Eubæa neere to Beotia, in the Mediteranean ſea. It is alſo called *Abantis*.

*Abantis*, An Iſle in the Egean ſea.

*Abarimon*, A Countrey in Scythia, neere the Mount Imaus, the people are ſauage, and hauing their feet turned backeward, are notwithſtanding very ſwift.

*Abarina*, A Countrie in Affricke.

*Abaſes*, A Countrie in Ægypt. The Ægyptians cal all Countries not inhabited, *Abaſes*, as alſo thoſe which are compaſſed and enuironned with great deſarts.

*Abaſitis*, A Countrey of Myſia, in leſſer Aſia.

*Abatos*, An Iſle of Ægypt, in the mariſh of Memphis, where king *Oſiris* was buried. This Iſle was ſo called, becauſe that no man could come to it by reaſon of the mud and mooriſh ſlime, and the great ruſhes that grew in the fennes, and meeres about it. Alſo a place beyond Egypt and Æthiopia, neere the Lake Styx.

*Abdera*, An Iſle neere Samothrace.

*Abij*, A people in Scythia, they haue no ſure place to dwell in, and haue no houſes: They ſeeke for their victuals when they are hungry, making prouiſion of nothing, and they liue in peace without war, content with their Country, and that which it affordeth them: by reaſon whereof, *Homer* calleth them moſt iuſt people. They be called *Abij*, either becauſe they liue in peace without warre, or for that they liue without extemporall diet, neuer prouiding for meat, vntill they bee hungrie: for the Scythians for the moſt part are named according to their manners, as *Galactophagi* for eating of milke, and *Antropophagi* for eating of mans fleſh.

*Abiſsini*, A people in Æthiopia, otherwiſe called *Preſtegiani*, in the ſubiection of prieſt *Iohn* whome they call in the Æthiopian Tongue, *Neguſch Chauuarianni*, which is as much to ſay, as an Apoſtolicke Emperour, or moſt Chriſtian king, who vndoubtedly is accounted to be one of the cheefeſt Monarchs of our time. The borders of his kingdom are by later Coſmographers thus deſcribed, on the North ſide it is ioined to Ægypt; on the Eaſt a part of it lieth on the red ſea, on the South it is by nature fenced and compaſſed with the hils, *Montes lunæ*, that is the hils of the Moone, ſo called for the heigth: and on the Weſt it bordereth on the kingdome Manicongo, the riuer Niger, the kingdome of Nubia, and the riuer Nilus. The people of this mightie Monarchie, are called of the Arabians *Habaſſi*, and of the Latines *Abaſſeni*, and afterwards *Abiſsini*; but they call themſelues Chaldeans, not without great reaſon, conſidering their tongue, in which the holie Scriptures are moſt elegantly and exquiſitely written, little or nothing differing from the Chaldean.

***Abodaii***, An auncient people neere a braunch of the Ocean ſea in the vttermoſt parts of Germanie.

***Aborata***, A little country not farre from the riuer Hypanis.

***Abrutium***, A Country or ſhire in Italie, called alſo *Vrbicium Picenum*, and in the vulgar toung.

***Abruzzo***. Look APRVTIVM.

***Abſoros***, One of the Iſles of the Adriaticke Sea, neere the Venetians, and coaſting vpon Liburnia.

***Abſertides***, Certain Iſlands in the Adriaticke ſea, ſo called of *Abſyrtus*.

*Abſertum*, An Iſle in the ſame ſea, for the ſame cauſe ſo called.

*Abucinus*, A Hauen in France.

*Abyla*, Looke ALYBE.

*Acabene*, A Countrey of Meſopotamia.

*Acarnania*, A part of Greece, called Epirus. Alſo a Countrey in Ægypt, and a cittie by Siracuſis in Sicilie.

*Acathartus*, A mightie great gulfe in the ſea of Arabia.

*Aceſia*, A part of the Iſle Lemnos.

*Achæapetra*, Certain craggie rockes, neere the hil whereout the riuer Iordane iſſueth: on theſe rockes was the cittie Samos built.

*Achaia*, A Countrey in Greece, enuironned with the ſea, ſauing on the North ſide: the head cittie whereof was Corinthus, ſo called of *Achæus* the ſonne of *Iupiter*, and was firſt called *Danaa*, whence the Greekes were called *Achei*, *Achiui*, and *Danai*. Afterwards it was called *Aegialea*, of the king *Aegialus*: it containeth Attica, Beotia, Megaris, Aetholia, and Phocis. Alſo a countrey in Peloponeſus, which on the Eaſt hath a part of the ſea Aegeum, on the Weſt Epirus, on the North Macedonie, and on the South the ſea of Crete.

*Achaicum mare*, The ſea, on which lieth the Prouince Achaia.

*Achen*, Look AQVISGRANVM.

*Acheruſia*, A Fenne in the realme of Naples. Alſo a Meare of Theſprotia, whence the riuer Acheron dooth iſſue. Alſo a hole by the cittie Heraclea, which leadeth to hell, (as Poets faine) ſaying, that *Hercules* drew *Cerberus* through this hole out of hell.

*Achillea*, An Iſle in Pontus, where *Achilles* tombe is to bee ſeene, it is alſo called *Achillis*.

*Achimenia*, A Country ſo called of *Achimenes*, the ſonne of *Bacchimon*, ſon to *Peleus*.

*Achradina*, An Iſle neere Siracuſis.

*Acibiena*, A Countrey in Aſia, betweene Taurus and Euphrates.

*Acis*, One of the Iſles Cyclades. Looke SIPHNVS.

*Acicia*, An Iſle which is alſo tearmed Melos, and Siphnus.

*Aciton*, An Iſle neere Creete.

*Acmata*, A Prouince in Arabia.

*Acmodes*, Seuen Iſles neere the Orcades in the ſea of Brittaine.

*Acores*, Looke TERCERA.

*Acra Iapygia*, or, *Iapigium*, A Promontarie of Calabria, now called *Capo di Santa maxia*.

*Acridophagi*, The blacke Moores neere the deſert of Æthiopia, that liue not at moſt, but vnto fortie yeares.

*Acritas*, A Promontarie of Peloponeſus, neere the Promontaries Malea and Tænarus: now it is called *Capo de gallo*.

*Acroceraunia*, Certaine high hils, ſome of them being neer the Promontarie *Acroceraunium*, betweene the Ionicke and Adriatike ſea: now they be called *Cimariotti*, and *monte de Chimera*.

*Acroceraunium*, A Promontarie of Epirus, parting the Ionicke ſea from the Adriatike.

*Acrolochias*, A Promontarie of Ægypt.

*Acrotadus*, An Iſle in the Perſian gulfe.

*Acta*, A place neere the Ægean ſea.

*Actea*, A Countrie of the

Athenians, ſo named of *Acteus.*

*Actania*, An Iſle in the Germane ſea.

*Actium*, A Promontarie and Towne of Epirus, where *Auguſtus* hauing ouerthrowne *Anthonie* and *Cleopatra*, built a Cittie, and by reaſon of his victorie called it *Nicopolis*, 47,30. 38,30.

*Acythus*, An Iſle neere Cidonia in Creete.

*Adani*, Two Iſles in Arabia foelix.

*Adiabena*, A Country beyond Armenia.

*Adramytis*, An Iſle of Lycia.

*Adraſtia*, A country neere Troy.

*Adrianopolis*, Looke NEOCAESAREA.

*Adriaticum mare*, The ſea which parteth Italie frō Dalmatia: it is alſo called *Adrianum*, and *Adriacum*: looke in the word HADRIA.

*Adros*, A deſart Iſle on the Eaſt part of Ireland, in long. and lat. 15,0. 59,20.

*Adrumentum*, or *Adrumentium*, the Iſle Adramitis, in Lycia.

*Æacides*, Certaine Iſles in the Sarronique gulfe.

*Æee*, Once an Iſle now contrerment to Italie.

*Æemena*, A Countrie of the Nabothites.

*Æantium*, a Promontarie of Magneſia.

*Æbudæ*, Fiue Iſlands of Britanie. Look in the word HAEBVDES.

*Ædonis*, An Iſle in the Ægyptian ſea.

*Æga*, A Promontarie of Æolis. Alſo a riuer of Phocis.

*Ægæ*, or *Æge*, An Iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Ægeum mare*, Part of the Mediterranean ſea, neere Greece, diuiding Europe from Aſia, called in the vulgar tongue *Archipelago*, and of the Turks, the white ſea.

*Ægeus*, A place in Eubœa, whence the ſea Ægæum was ſo called.

*Aegeus*, A Riuer in Corcyra. Alſo a country in Phocis.

*Aegialea*, the countrie Achaia.

*Aegialia*, An Iſle neere Aetolia.

*Aegialus*, A place neere Pontus, another betweene Sicyon and Braprasius.

*Aegila*, An Iſle fifteene miles from Cithera.

*Aegilodes*, A bay of Laconia.

*Aegilops*, A place of Epire, by Crocilea.

*Aegilos*, An Iſle betweene Creet and Laconia. Alſo a country in Laconia.

*Aegimurus*, An Iſle in Lybic ſea called Capraria, now Gaietta, or Galetta.

*Aegina*, An Iſle in the Ægean ſea neere to Peloponeſus, where *Eacus* raigned: all the inhabitants whereof died, ſaue *Æacus*, who (as poets ſain) loath to liue ſo ſolitarily alone, praied *Ioue* his father ſome way to reſtore his people vnto him againe. Whereupon *Iupiter* transformed all the Piſmires of the Iſle into men, who were called Myrmidons.

*Aegina*, An Iſle, and a town of Achaia.

*Aeginea*, An Iſle. Looke in the word Crocrion.

*Aegle*, An Iſle. Looke in the word Syme.

*Aegon*, A Promontarie of Lemnos.

*Aegusse*, An Iſle of the Libians, called Catria.

*Aegula*, An Iſle fifteene miles diſtant from Cythera. Look in the word Aegilia.

*Aegyptus*, the Countrey Egypt. It is the firſt part of Aſia, and is diuided into higher Ægypt, called Thebais: into middle Ægypt called Heptapolis, and Heptanomia, and of late Arcadia: and into lower Egipt, called Augumneſtica, which part by reaſon of the forme of it hauing three corners, is by all Geographers and Hiſtoriograpers, called after the Greeke letter Δ Delta. Ægypt bordereth Eaſtward on the red ſea, Iudea, and Arabia petræa: Weſtward on the hils Lybici, and Marmarica in Affricke: Southward neere the largeſt place of Nilus, diuided from Ethiopia: & Northward it hath the Mediteranean or Egyptian ſea.

*Aelam*, The name of the Country called Media, and Bactriana.

*Aelie*, A Country in Aſia, betweene Myſia and Ionia.

*Aemathia*, The Country Macedonia.

*Aemilia*, A Countrey in Italie, called alſo Flamminia, and Pomandiola.

*Aemonia*, or *Hæmonia*, The Countrey Theſſalia in Greece, ſo called of the hill Aemon, otherwiſe called Theſſalie.

*Aenaria*, An Iſle by Campania, not far from Naples. Alſo called Inarime, and Pithecuſa, (but nowe Iſchia.)

*Aeni*, An Iſle in the red ſea.

*Aenus*, A riuer in Germanie, parting Vindelitia from Noricum.

*Aeolia*, A Region containing vii. Iſles betweene Italie and Sicilie: which Iſles are alſo called Vulcaniæ, theſe bee the names of them, Liparia, Hiela, Strongile, Diclyme, Ericuſa or Eriphuſa, and Ericodes, Phœnicuſa, or Phœnicodes, and Enonimos, otherwiſe called Prochyta. Some ſay, that Hiera or Hipara, by reaſon of the flames of fire which burſt out of them ſo often, was *Vulcans* ſhop.

*Aeolis*, or *Aeolia*, A region of the Greekes between Ionia and Troas, it lieth next to Helleſpont, and was before called Myſia.

*Aeolium mare*, the Sea ioining to Aſia.

*Aeria*, A name of Ægypt. Alſo the Iſle Candie. Alſo the Iſle Thaſſus. Alſo the Iſle Creet.

*Aeſacus*, A riuer in great Greece, another in Troy by the hill Ida.

*Aeſapius*, A riuer of Sicilie.

*Aeſepus*, A riuer neere the hill Ida.

*Aeſia*, A riuer in Fraunce, now called in French *La riuiere d' oiſe.*

*Aeſopus*, A riuer running by Zelia.

*Aetalia*, An Iſle in the *ſea* Liguſticum.

*Aethicia*, A region in Theſſalia, betweene Pymphæa, and Athamama.

*Aethiops*, An Iſle in the Ocean Sea, before called Macarea.

*Aethiopia*, A Countrie of Affrica, firſt called Aetheria, after Atlantia, and laſtly Aethiopia, of Aethiops *Vulcans* ſon. It is thought by ſome men, that there are certaine people in Aethiope, whereof ſome haue no noſe, other no vpper lip, and others haue their mouth and noſe ſo ioined together, that it is but one hole, through which they cānot drink, but with an Oaten pipe. But theſe are but fained fables.

*Aethraea*, The Iſle of Rhodes the people whereof are called *Aethraei*.

*Aethria*, or *Atheria*, An Iſle in the Aegæan ſea, called alſo Thaſſos.

*Aethuſa*, An Iſle in the Libic ſea, of ſome called Aetuſa.

*Aetolia*, A Countrey of

Greece bordering vpon Epirus and Acarnania.

*Ætus*, the riuer Nilus, ſo called of the ſwiftneſſe thereof.

*Ætna*, A hill in Sicilie, euercaſting forth flames of fire. In longitude and latitude 37,10.35,20.

*Æxages*, An Iſle full of rockes betweene Tenedos and Chius. Of this Iſle was the ſea Ægeum ſo called, though fabulous antiquitie attribute the naming of it vnto *Aegeus, Theſeus* father.

*Africa*, The third part of the world: ſo called of *Afer* one of *Abrahams* poſteritie, who brought an armie into it, before called Lybia and Heſperia, and ouercomming his enemies, remained there. It lieth betweene Aſia and Europe, and beginneth from the borders of Egypt, and goeth toward the South through Æthiopia vntill the hill Atlas. On the North it is cloſed vp with the Mediteranean ſea, on the VVeſt with the Atlanticum ſea. The Geographers now part Affricke in foure parts, Barbaria, Numidia, Lybia, and the land of the Nigrits, a people ſo called, either becauſe they bee blacke, or becauſe their Countrie lyeth along the riuer Nigris. Some diuide Affricke into two parts, greater Affrike, and leſſer Affricke: greater Affricke is that part which beginneth at the South and reacheth till the VVeſt: leſſer Affricke hath on the South Numidia, on the Eaſt Cyrenaica, and on the North the Mediteranean ſea.

*Agamea*, or *Agamia*, a Promontarie and hauen neere Troy.

*Agarum*, A Promontarie

of Sarmatia.

*Agata*, A towne of Aquitaine in France.

*Agataſa*, One of the Iſles called Sporades.

*Agathyrſa*, Looke NIMBLIS.

*Agathuſa*, An Iſle wherein is ſtore of ſweet ointments.

*Ageena*, A prouince of Acquitaine in Fraunce, ſometimes belonging to England, called in the vulgar ſpeech *Agen*.

*Agen*, Looke AGEENA.

*Agger*, A name of the riuer Nilus.

*Agiſimba*, A Countrey of Æthiope in Affricke, it is the laſt part of Affrick toward the South. This part was vnknowne to the auncient Geographers, and is now called both of the Perſians and Arabians, *Zaugnebar*.

*Agiſmes*, A riuer in the eaſt through which *Alexander* of *Macedon* went to the Ocean.

*Agua*, A riuer in Mauritania.

*Agnicerum*, A Promontarie at the mouth of the riuer Nilus.

*Agra*, The countrey of the Leonites in Arabia.

*Agregas*, A great riuer in Sicilie neere Agrigentum, now called Draco.

*Agutis*, or *Agita*, An Iſle betweene Sicilie and Affricke.

*Alabagium*, A Promontary of Carmania.

*Alabaſtrus*, A riuer of Aeolia in Aſia.

*Alabus*, One of the cheefeſt riuers of Sicilie.

*Alatlauiana*, Otherwiſe called *Nariſca*, now *Alſtad*, looke in the word VIENNA.

*Alata caſtra*, The Cittie Edenborough in Scotland.

*Alalei*, Diuerſe ſmall Iſles in the red ſea.

*Alani*, Look MASSAGETÆ.

*Alania*, A region of Scythia in Europe, the people whereof are called *Alani*.

*Alaniticus ſinus*, A bay of the red ſea, alſo called *Aelaniticus*.

*Alanus*, A riuer of Scythia: the people that dwell about it, were in auncient time paſt called *Maſſagetæ*, but of late *Alani*, they eat fleſh, but no bread, Looke MASSAGETE.

*Alba Iulia*, The citty Weiſtemberg in Germanie.

*Albace*, A place in Carie.

*Alba regalis*, A place where the Hungarian kings were crowned and annointed, nowe called Stuolluuiſcenburg.

*Albania*, A country in the Eaſt betweene the Sea Caſpium and Armenia, ſo named of the colour of the people, for all the people of that country haue white haire. In this countrey is the citty Albana, and the riuer Albanus. There bee alſo mightie big and fierce dogs, able to kill either Buls or Lyons. On the eaſt it lieth vpon the ſea Caſpium, on the Weſt it bordereth vpon Iberia, on the North ſide it is fenced with the hils Caucaſij, and on the South ſide it hath Armenia. It hath beene vnder diuerſe kings, as the Perſians and Romanes, and nowe is vnder the great *Cam*, king of Tartarie. *Strabo* reporteth, that there were ſix and twentie languages ſpoken in Albania. Scotland in times paſt was called Albania.

*Albanus*, A mariſh in Italie commonlie called *Lago di caſtel gangolfo*.

*Albayn*, Looke SCOTIA.

*Albia*, A little hillie country in Fraunce.

*Albimontes*, A place in the Iſle of Creete, where it neuer raineth.

*Albinga*, A Towne of Liguria in Italie. 30,40. 42,55.

*Albij*, Hils now called the Alpes.

*Albion*, Brittanie or England, called in times paſt *Albion* of the white rockes and cliffes.

*Album*, A Promontarie of Africa. Another in Phenicia neere Tyre.

*Alcairum*, Looke in the word BABYLON.

*Alcantara*, Looke NORBA CESAREA.

*Alcinoi portus*, A hauen in Corcyra.

*Alcona*, A hauen or harborow in France.

*Alduabis*, A riuer deuiding the Heluetians from the Sequani, in French called *Le doux*.

*Alcopetra*, An Iſle in Mæotis.

*Aleu*, An Iſle in Arabia fœlix.

*Alexandria*, The name of diuers cities, and among others, of a citie in Marmarica. 60, 30. 31,0. And another in Grecia, 69, 30. 36,10. *Alexandria Oreana* in Sogoliana. 130,0. 45,0.

*Algar*, Looke AQVILEIA.

*Alia*, Iſles in Æthiopia.

*Alimala*, A Country of Lycia.

*Alingonus*, A hauen neere the riuer Gorrumna.

*Almopia*, A part of Macedonie, ſo called of the giant *Almops*.

*Almura*, Looke MINOA.

*Alone*, An Iſle neere Ionia.

*Alopece*, An Iſle in the ſea Euxinum.

*Alopeconneſus*, An Iſle neer Boſphorus Cimmerius.

*Alpia*, The ſhoare on the North part of the Tyrthene and Ionian ſea. Looke PELOPONNESVS.

*Alatia*, A Countrey neere Lorraine in Germanie.

*Alyba*, A Countrey not far from Myſia.

*Alybe*, A Promontarie or headland neere the Gaditane ſea, called of ſome *Centa*, of others *Sierra Dalmarſa*, and *Almina* of others. The marriners of the lowe countries call it *Seheminckelberg*, which is as much to ſay, as the hill of the Apes. And *Pedrus de Medina* alſo tearmeth it *Sierra Nimierra*, in Latine it is called *Abyla*. This and the hill Calpe were firſt called in times paſt the pillars of Saturne, afterwards of *Briareus*, and laſtly of *Hercules*. The longitude and latitude of this Promontarie is 7, 50.35,40.

***Amalchium***, A part of the Northern Ocean, which wee call the froſen Sea.

***Amaltheacornu***, A place of Sicilie. Another of Lybia.

***Amandra***, A countrey neer Nilus.

***Amanoides***, A Promontarie of Sicilie.

***Amantia***, A towne of Macedonie in Greece, 46, 0. 39,40.

***Amatha***, A Countrey of Arabia.

***Amathuſia***, The iſle Ciprus where Venus was worſhipped.

***AmaZones***, Warlike women of Scythia, who won a great part of Aſia: ſo called becauſe they haue but one pap, or, as ſome thinke, becauſe they eat no bread, but all fleſh: and others hold opinion, that they were called *AmaZones*, of the Nimph *Amazonis*. They were women neere the riuer Thanais, without any men among them, but leaſt their number ſhould diminiſh, they vſed to haūt their neighbours countries til they conceaued with child, & then returning home, if it were a male child they ſlew it, if a female, they burnt the right pap of it, that it might (being come to age) more readily and quickely vſe the right arme, without cumbrance.

*Amazonia*, The countrey and cittie of the Amazones.

*Amaſonium mare*, A part of the ſea Euxinum.

*Ambianum*, The cittie of Amiens in Picardie, in longitude and latitude, 16,40. 49,49.

*Ambracia*, A famous citty of Epirus in Greece, called in the vulgar tongue *Larta*. The longitude & latitude 48. 8. 38.20.

*Ambicon*, An iſland adicent to Aſia, 166.0. the ſouth pole 7.0.

*Ambracius ſinus*, A part of the Adriaticke ſea, now called *Golfo de Arta*.

*America*, A Countrey but newly found out, ſince the yeare of grace, 1490. by Columbus as ſome thinke, and as others ſay by *Americus Veſpuccius*, and is by reaſon of the length of it called *Nouus Orbÿ*, that is, the new world: it containeth in length 750 Germane miles, and in breadth 525.

*Amicuſia*, An iſle in the red ſea.

*Amiens*, Look PICARDIA.

*Amilton*, A Promontarie neere Bizantium, now called Tripition.

*Amiſena*, A Countrey of Cappadocia.

*Amitoſcuta*, A Countrey in Arabia.

*Ammanethus*, An iſle in Arabia.

*Ammea*, A Country neere Falernum, hauing ſtore of excellent wine.

*Ammonethus*, An iſle of Arabia.

*Ammonia*, The Mediteranean part of Lybia. Alſo all Lybia, ſo called of *Ammon*. Looke in the word PARÆTONIVM.

*Amnamethu*, An Iſle of Arabia fœlix.

*Ampelos*, An Iſle or Promontarie in Samos. Alſo a citty of Creet. Another of Lyguria. Alſo a hauen in Cyrene. Alſo a cittie of Macedonie in Greece, 51,15. 40,30.

*Ampeluſia*, A Promontarie of Affricke in Mauritania.

*Amphallia*, A place in Candia.

*Amphapalia*, A place in Creet.

*Amphe*, One of the iſles Ciclades.

*Amphimalis*, A citty and road in Creet, now called *Golfo de la Suda*.

*Amphipolis*, A cittie of Macedonie in Greece, 50,0. 41,30.

*Amphiſſa*, A countrey of Armenia.

*Amphiſſene*, A countrey of leſſer Armenia.

*Amſanctus*, A place in the midſt of Italie, where bee many waters full of brimſtone, encloſed round about and compaſſed with woods, whereout iſſueth ſuch a peſtilent ſent, that it killeth all thē that come neere it, which gaue the Poets occaſion to faine, that the infernall ghoſts had their breathinghole in the valley of Amſanctus.

*Amſtelrodamum*, One of the cheefeſt citties of Holland, famous in all the Chriſtian world for the great trafficke there vſed, and is compaſſed with the ſea euen as Venice, and hath great ſtore of wooll: now it is called Amſterdam.

*Amyſia*, A countrey of Italie.

*Amyna*, The place which afterwards was called Falernum.

*Amythaonia*, A part of Elis, ſo called of *Amithaon*.

*Anacole*, An Iſle in the Aegean ſea.

*Anaphe*, An Iſle betwixt Theraſia and Aſtipalæa.

*Anchon*, A place neere the mouth of the riuer Cephiſſus. Alſo a Meere in the ſame place.

*Ancon*, or *Ancora*, The head cittie of Picenum in Italie, built by the Sicilians on the ſhoare of the Adriatike ſea, where *Traian* the Emperor built a braue Port or Hauen. The longitude and latitude 36,40.42,30.

*Ancobaritis*, A countrey right ouer againſt Arabia deſerta.

*Ancyreum*, A Promontarie of leſſer Affrica, now called Pſomion.

*Andabaſis*, The name of a countrey, whence great ſtore of ſcarlet die is brought.

*Andaluſia*, A Countrey in Spaine, firſt called Bætica. Looke BAETICA.

*Andegania*, The countrey Angiers in France.

*Andegauenſium Ducatus*, the Dukedome of Aniou in France.

*Anderica*, A place in Aſia, tenne furlongs from Suſa.

*Andernacum*, Andernacke in lower Germanie.

*Andraſimundi*, A Promontarie of the Iſle Taprobane.

*Andreis*, A countrey of Greece, afterward called Phlegiantis.

*Androegis*, A countrey of Perſia.

*Andrimachida*, A people, who when they are to marrie, preſent their wiues to the king while they be yet maids, that hee may deflower the faireſt, and thoſe that like him beſt.

*Androgina*, or *Androgini*, people of Affricke, being both men and women, their right pap is the pap of a man, and their left pap of a woman.

*Andros*, An Iſle betwixt

England and Ireland. Alſo one of the Iſles Cyclades.

*Anemuſa*, An Iſle of the Mediteranean ſea.

*Anga*, A place of Paleſtina.

*Angleſey*, Looke MONA.

*Anglia*, England, being part of the Iſle Britanie: firſt it was called *Albion*, of the white rockes and cliffes, and afterward Brittanie, of *Brutus* the Troian, ſonne to the king of the Latines: or as ſome hold opinion, it was called Brittanie, by reaſon that it was inhabited by the Brittaines, come out of Brittaine in France. And laſtly, it was called England, either of *Angela* the queene of the Saxones, who deſtributed the riches and poſſeſſions of the land, among her nobles after they had ouercome the Brittaines, or, as others thinke, becauſe it is *Angulus orbis*, that is, the corner of the world.

*Aniaca*, A Countrey neere Armenia.

*Anicium*, The towne Lepnic of Acquitaine in France.

*Anigraa*, A place in Peloponneſus.

*Annibalis Specula*, High towers ſet on the tops of huge hils, where *Anniball* looked what was done in the Countries about it.

*Anſanctus*, A Meere in Lucania, out of which cōmeth a peſtiferous vapour, which ſo infecteth the aire, that the birds that flie neere it die.

*Antenorea*, Looke PADVA.

*Antandro*, A City of Phrygia in Aſia. 56, 30. 40,20.

*Antandrum*, An Iſle, or rather a huge rocke, betweene Tenedos and Chios.

*Anthemis*, An Iſle of the Mediteranean ſea, after called Imbraſus and Parthenia.

*Anthemuſa*, An Iſle.

*Antibacchi*, An Iſle in the red ſea.

*Antibole*, One of the places where *Ganges* in India doth emptie it ſelfe into the ſea.

*Anticyra*, An Iſle ouer againſt the hill Oeta, where the hearbe Elleoborum groweth.

*Antigonia*, The Countrey Troas, which after was called Alexandrie.

*Antichtones*, People, otherwiſe called *Antipodes*, they dwell in that part of the world which is vnderneath vs, going with their feet againſt ours, and hauing Heauen aboue them as wee haue aboue vs: For as we thinke them beneath vs, ſo they thinke vs vnder them, which commeth by reaſon of the roundneſſe of the world. *Tiberianus* reporteth, that a letter was brought by the wind from this people, wherin was written, *Superi inferis ſalutem*: that is, They that dwell aboue wiſh them health that are beneath.

*Antilibanus*, An high hil of Iudea toward the north, right oppoſite to the hil Libanus.

*Antiochia*, Looke PASSINVM. Of this name are many citties, one in Syria, firſt called Epiphane, and Nehlata, and Theopolis, that is, Gods cittie. Another in Lydia. Another in Piſidia, in Scythia, in Coeleſyria, and another in Caria, alſo called Pythopolis, and another in Pamphilia: Another in Cilicia 64,40.36,0. Another neere the mount Taurus, and there Saint *Luke* the Euangeliſt was borne. 69,0.35,30.

*Antiphellus*, and *Phellus*, two countries of Lybia.

*Antipodes*, Looke in ANTICHTONES.

*Antiqua Tartaria*. Looke SCYTHIA.

*Antirrhium*, A Promontarie in Peloponeſus.

*Antirrhodus*, An Iſle of Ægypt.

*Antiſſa*, One of the Iſles Cyclades, Alſo another Iſle neere Lesbos.

*Antitaurus*, A Hill ouer againſt Taurus, or a peece of the hill Taurus, for this hill is diuided into manie braunches, whereof one is called *Antitaurus*.

*Antiueſtrum*, A Promontarie of Cornwall in England. Alſo called Bolerium and Belerium.

*Antona*, Southhampton in England.

*Antropophagi*, Looke SARMATIA.

*Antwerpia*, or *Anuerpia* and *Antuerpia*, ſometimes called *Atuatum*, and *Antuacutum*, The noble and renowned Cittie of Antwerpe, famous for ſtately building, for traffike before the troubles, and for ſtrong wals. It is thought that this Cittie, with the citadell or caſtle, is ſo ſtrong, that it is not vincible, or cannot be taken by force of warre. In longitude and latitude, 26, 36. 51, 28.

*Antros*, An Iſle in the riuer Garmuna, running out of the Mount Pyrenæus.

*Anygridum*, A place called the Nimphs denne.

*Aonia*, The hillie part of Bœotia.

*Aornos*, A high and ſteepie rocke of India. Alſo the Lake Auernus in Italie.

*Aornus*, A Lake in Italie, neere the riuer Eridanus, which hath ſuch an euill ſmell, that no creature can drinke of it.

*Apamena*, A Countrie of Syria.

*Apamia*, A Citty of Lydia in leſſer Aſia, 55.30. 42,0.

*Apanortene*, A Countrie of Scythia.

*Apenninus*, A hill along the midſt of Italie, diuiding the Country. The right part lieth toward the ſea Tyrrhenum, and the left toward the Adriaticke ſea. The top of it is in Italian now called *Monte Fiſcello.*

*Aperopia*, An Iſle in the Country Argos.

*Apheterion*, A Hauen of Ganges in India.

*Aphidantes*, A part of the countrie Moloſſia.

*Aphrica*, The third part of the world, betweene Aſia and Europ, Looke AFRICA.

*Aphricum mare*, The ſea on which Affricke lyeth, conterminate with the Sardian, Sicilian, and Ionian ſea.

*Aphrodiſium*, A Promontarie of Carie. Alſo a Promontarie of Tarraconia in Spaine.

*Aphrodiſia*, An Iſle in the Perſian ſea.

*Aphrodite*, A Countrey of Laconica.

*Aphthites*, A part of Ægypt.

*Apia*, A Countrie, ſo called of *Apis*, the fourth king of the Sicyonians, before called Ægialea, and now Peloponeſus.

*Apidamus*, One of the principall Riuers of Theſſalie.

*Apoenimus*, A hill, which beginning at the Alps, paſſeth quite through the middeſt of Italie, and reacheth till Sicilie.

*Apollos* Promontarie: looke PROMONTORIVM APOLLINIS.

*Apollonia*, An Iſle of Thrace on this ſide the Riuer Iſter. Alſo the name of an Iſle of Pontus, and of diuers townes and Citties, and amidſt others of the Cittie Apollonia in Macedonie, through which S. *Paule* paſſed. *Act.* 17. It is parted from Theſſalonica, only by the riuer Achadorus. The longitude and latitude. 45, 6. 40, 10.

***Appha***, A Cittie of Parthia in Aſia, 98, 0. 35. 20.

***Apphana***, An Iſle in the Perſian gulfe.

***Aprutium***, A Countrey in Italie, betweene Apulia and Picenum, hauing theſe Citties: Aquila, Adria, Sulme, Ortona, Arpinum, Aquinum, and many others: it is commonly called in the vulgar tongue *Abruzzo*.

***Apſalus***, A town of Macedonie in Greece, 46, 20. 41, 5.

***Apſarus***, A place in the ſea Euxinum, before called *Abſyrtus*.

***Apſorus***, An Iſle in the Adriatike ſea.

***Apulia***, Vulgarly in Italian called *Puglia*, a region in Italie, lying on the Adriatike ſea, betweene Daunia and Calabria. It is diuided into two parts: into Apulia Daunia, which is called *Puglia plana*, and into Apulia Pencetia, which is tearmed, *Terra di Barri*.

***Aque calida***, Bathe in England. In longitude and latitude, 17, 30. 53, 40.

***Aquileia***, A cittie in Italie, now called Algar 36, 40. 41, 10.

***Aquilaſtrum***, A towne in Sardinia, in longitude and latitude, 31, 20. 37, 30.

***Aquiſgranum***, The cittie Achen, or Aken in Gulich: in longitude and latitude, 28, 45. 50, 15.

***Aquitania***, The countrey Guienne, being the third part of Fraunce, bordering on the Ocean ſea on one ſide: on the weſt it hath Spanie, on the North the Prouince of Lyons, and on the South Narbone.

*Arabia*, A Countrey in Aſia, betweene India and Ægypt, ſo called of *Arabus* the ſonne of *Apollo*. It is diuided into three Countries, which are called *Arabia petræa*, *Arabia deſerta*, and *Arabia fœlix*.

*Arabicus ſinus*, The red ſea, called of the people about it, *Mar di Mecha*. *Barrius* calleth it *Bohar Corſum*, that is, *Mare clauſum*: in Hebrew it is called *Mare Supli*. The midſt of it hath in longitude and latitude, 63,30.29,50.

*Arachaldar*, Looke CHALDEA.

*Aradripha*, A Citty of Media in Aſia, 93,20.34,45.

*Aræ*, Three Iſles of Ionia.

*Arathyrea*, A little region of Achaia, afterwards called Aſophis.

*Araphea*, An Iſle of Carie.

*Ararat*, A Country and a hill in Armenia, or Armenia it ſelfe.

*Arba*, Looke SEADORNA.

*Ararena*, A countrie of the Nomades, whereof *Sabus* was king: it is for the moſt part waſt and deſart.

*Arath*, A region in the Plaine or Champion Countrey of Armenia. Alſo a hill in Armenia, whereupon *Noes* Arke ſtood after the deluge.

*Aratia*, An Iſle ouer againſt Perſia, with a huge hill conſecrated to *Neptune*.

*Arauſia*, The city Aurenge in France. It is alſo called *Auraſienſis ciuitas*. The Princes of this were called *Principes Auraici*, Princes of Orange, which now are of the houſe of *Naſſaw*.

*Arba*, An Iſle, and a Cittie of Illyricum.

*Arbelitis*, A country next

to Syria, where *Alexander* vanquiſhed and ouercame *Darius*.

*Arbis*, A Cittie of Gedroſia in Aſia, 105, 20. 20,30.

*Arbor*, A fiſhes name in the Gaditane ſea, which is ſo large, and ſpread abroad ſo wide, that it is thought neuer to enter into anie ſtreights or narrow ſeas.

*Arcadia*, A country in the inmoſt part of Peloponeſus, ſo called of *Arcas*, ſonne to *Iupiter* by *Caliſto* the daughter of *Lycaon*, king of Arcadia. It was ſometimes called Pelaſgia, of that mighty and wiſe king *Pelaſgus*. It was alſo called Lycaonia, Gygantis, & Parrhaſia. And at laſt *Arcas* ouercomming and vanquiſhing the Pelaſgi, it was of him named Arcadia. It hath threeſcore and ſixteene hils, beſides it hath huge and great aſſes, inſomuch, that neuer any were found in other countries of like bigneſſe. In this country is the ſtone *Asbeſton* found, which burneth continually, and cannot be quenched. All Arcadia was for the moſt part inhabited by ſheepeheards, being full of paſture grounds, hauing little or no plowland at all, neither is there anie trafficke of merchandiſe vſed in any part of the whole countrey. And therfore Pan was by the Arcadians challenged to be their god, properly and peculiarly. Theſe are the cheefeſt Hils of Arcadia, Pholoe, Lyllene, Lynceus, Mænalus and Nonacris: theſe the cheefeſt cities & towns, Mantinea, Tegea, and Stymphalus: and theſe the cheefeſt Riuers, Ladon and Erymanthus.

*Arcat*, The pallace or princes court in India, called *Sora*, being within the riuer Ganges: it is alſo called in the vulgar tong *Biſnagar*.

*Arcobriga*, A Citie in Portugall, in longitude and latitude, 5,40. 36,35.

*Archæatidis*, A Country in Peloponeſus.

*Archelais*, A City of Capadocia in Aſia, 64,45. 39,40.

*Archipelago*, Looke ÆGEVM MARE.

*Arcticena*, A Countrey of Parthia.

*Ardania*, A Countrey of Ægypt.

*Arduenna*, A Wood in Fraunce, reaching out fiue hundreth miles in length, from the Riuer Rhene to the Cittie of Turnay in the low countries. It is in French called *La forreſte d'Ardenne*, or, *les Ardennes*.

*Are*, A Country of Arabia fœlix, and an Iſle in the red ſea.

*Arelatum*, The Citty Arles of Narbone in Fraunce. In longitude and latitude 25,50.42,45.

*Aremici*, and *Artomici*, or *Arecomici*, A people in France, the Countrey where they dwell, is in French called *Le pays d'Armignac*.

*Aremorica*, A Countrey in Fraunce, now called Aquitania, in French *Guienne*.

*Arethuſa*, A cittie of Macedony in Greece 50,10. 41,0.

*Arenoſumlittus*, A maritime towne of the Iſle Corſyca.

*Areos*, An Iſle in Pontus neere Colchis.

*Ares*, A Countrey of Euboea.

*Areſtoma*, A towne in Sardinia. In longitude and latitude, 29,45. 36,50.

*Aretiſſa*, A Lake or Meere in greater Armenia, through which the Riuer Tygris runneth ſo ſwiftly, that neither Tygris is mingled vnto it, nor it vnto the water of Tygris, ſome call it Arethuſa, and others Artiſſa.

*Arga*, A little Iſle neere Ganobus in Ægypt.

*Argais*, An Iſle neere Lycia.

*Argaricus ſinus*, A gulfe of Eaſt India, within the riuer Ganges, called *Golfo di Bengala*.

*Argentarius mons*, A Promontarie or headland in Tuſcane, called now of the Italians, *Monteargentaro*. Alſo a place in Spain, called by the Spaniards *Sierra ſegara*, and *Sierra d' Alcara*.

*Argentina*, or *Argentoratum*, A Cittie in Germanie, by the riuer Rhene, called in high Dutch, *Straesburg*, 30, 15. 40,45.

*Argennum*, A Promontarie of Ionia, Sicilie, and Lesbos, and an Iſle in the borders of Ionia.

*Argenuſa*, An Iſle neer Lesbos, and hard by the Promontarie Argemor. It is otherwiſe alſo called Argemiſſa, and Argemuiſſa.

*Argetara*, A towne in Sardinia. In longitude and latitude 29,30. 36,30.

*Arginuſa*, Three little Iſles betweene Mytilene and Methymua.

*Argolicus ſinus*, A great Bay neere Peloponneſus.

*Argolis*, or *Argia*, A Country in Peloponneſus.

*Argos*, An ancient and famous Cittie of Achaia, which for the great ſtore of paſture for Horſes, was called *Argos hippium*, the countrey about it is alſo called Argos.

*Argous*, A hauen in Æthalia, whither *Iaſon* arriued with *Medea* to ſeek the dwelling place of Circe, *Ionius* thinking it to be the place which is now called *Porto Ferraro.*

*Argyra*, A Countrey of India without the riuer Ganges.

*Argyra*, An Iſle without the mouth of the riuer Indus, which is ſo fertile, and abundant in ſtore of mettall, that it is thought, that all the earth of it is gold and ſiluer.

*Aria*, A Countrey of Aſia, now called Cora[illegible]n. Alſo an auncient name of Thrace. The middeſt of it is in longitude and latitude, 106,0. 35,30.

*Arima*, Looke INARIME.

*Arecinus Lacus*, A poole by Aricia, which is called *Speculum Diana*, where bee yet many little Iſles to bee ſeene, with faire high trees in them.

*Arietis frons*, A Promontarie of Taurica Cherſoneſus.

*Arij*, A people beyond India.

*Arima*, A place of Cilicia, or Syria, or Penthecuſis. Looke in the word INARIME.

*Arles*, Looke ARELATVM.

*Armedon*, An Iſle of Creet.

*Armenia*, A Countrey of Aſia, diuided into two parts, into Armenia the greater, and Armenia the leſſer. The greater Armenia hath on the North Colchis, Iberia, Albania: on the Weſt, part of Cappadocia: on the Eaſt, the Hercan ſea: on the South, Meſopotamia and Aſſyria. The leſſer Armenia hath on the North and Weſt, part of Cappadocia, on the Eaſt Euphrates, on the South Taurus. In Armenia are theſe hils, the hils Moſchici, which are reared ouer a part of Pontus and Cappadocia, Pariedrus, whence ſpring the Riuers Euphrates & Araxes, Antitaurus, which running out in length through Media, was afterward called Albus: Cordica, whence the riuer Tigris ſpringeth: Taurus and Niphates, which ſeparate Meſoporamia and Aſſyria from Armenia. The hils Caſpij, which look toward Media: and the hils Caucaſi, which diuide India from Scythia. There are in Armenia foure riuers, Cirus, which ſpringing in the Hill Caucaſus, leaueth Iberia with Albania on the left ſide, and Armenia on the right, and ſo falleth into the Hircan ſea: Araxis, Phaſis, and Lycus, and likewiſe Euphrates and Tygris.

*Armignac*, Looke ARIMICI.

*Armuzia*, A Countrey in the borders of Carmania, in which are many fine vineyards, and much plowland along the riuer Andanis, fiue and twentie miles in length. The longitude and latitude of this Countrey is 94.30. 23,30.

*Arniſſa*, A towne of Macedonie in Greece, 45,20. 40,40.

*Aroer*, A Countrey neere Damaſcus, otherwiſe called Arnonis.

*Aromata*, A Promontarie and market towne of Æthiope, neere the Bay Barbaricus, called *Capo de guardaſu*.

*Arphad*, An Iſle in Phœnicia.

*Arrapachitis*, A countrey of Aſſyria

*Arras*, Looke ATTREBATVM.

*Arſela*, A country or region of greater Armenia.

*Arſitis*, A Countrey of Hyrcania.

*Arſitia*, A region of the Iſle Pſyra and Chios.

*Artabicia*, An Iſle of Propontis.

*Artabrum*, A Promontarie in

in Spaine.

*Artacena*, A Countrey of Syria.

*Artacaon*, An Iſle in Propontis.

*Artaa*, A Country in Perſia.

*Artemiſium*, A Promontarie of Eubœa.

*Artemita*, An Iſle in Tuſcane, by the Iſle Talia, and another by the Iſles Oxea.

*Artheſia*, A Countrie next to Flaunders, which in the yeare 1336 was waſted with fire and ſword by the Engliſhmen, *Charles* the ſeuenth raigning in France.

*Artigicla*, An iſle in Æthiopia, where the beaſt called Sphugion was firſt ſeene.

*Artiſſa*, Looke in the word ARETISSA.

*Artynia* A people in Aſia neere Olimpus, and another neere Chizico.

*Aruiſium*, A Promontarie of the iſle Chios.

*Arxana*, A country in Armenia.

*Aſbeſta*, or *Aſbita*, A people of Lybia, where the Oracle of *Ammon* was.

*Aſcalon*, A cittie of Paleſtina, commonly called Eſcolona, 65, 0. 31, 40.

*Aſcania*, An iſle in the Mediteranean ſea. Alſo a region in Aſia, and a mariſh in Troas.

*Aſcaphus*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Aſcia*, Certaine places in India, where there is no ſhaddow, neither is the North ſeen, nor the day parted into howers.

*Aſia*, The third part of the world, being as big as both the other parts, to wit Europe and Affrike: it is diuided into two parts, into Aſia maior, and Aſia minor, greater and leſſer Aſia: the greater is parted from Europe by Tanais, & from Affricke by Nilus: the leſſer, now called Turkie and Natolia, hath in it theſe realmes, Pontus, Bithynia, P ygia, Galatia, Paphlagonia, Magneſia, Cappadocia, Caria, Lycia, Lydia, Lycaonia, and Comagena.

Aſia is by ancient Coſmographers diuerſly diuided, and of late hath beene by learned men parted into fiue parts, according to the cheefe Empires of it. The firſt part is all that which is vnder the great Duke of Muſcouia, and is next to Europe. The ſecond, is that part which is vnder the great *Cam*, Emperour of Tartarie. The third is ruled by the Octomanni or Turkes. The fourth part is vnder the Perſians, who are now gouerned by the Sophi: and the fift part containeth al the Indian countries, which are gouerned by diuers kings and princes. But all the places on the ſea ſide from the red ſea vntil the Promontarie, commonlye called *Capo de Lampo*, are all almoſt vnder the king of Portugal, or pay tribute vnto him.

*Aſia*, An iſle in Æthiopia.

*Aſinaras*, Look HERCVLIS INSVLE.

*Aſopia*, A countrie neere the riuer Aſopus.

*Aſopis*, A little countrey of Achaia.

*Aſpalathis*, An iſle of Lycia.

*Aſpella*, A certaine name of the iſle Cyprus.

*Aſphalius*, or *Aſphalties*, A Lake of India in Pentapolis, where Sodome and Gomorra, with the other three citties were, before they were deſtroyed with fire and brimſtone, whereof this Lake is full euen yet at this time.

*Aſpis*, A Promontarie of Numidia: another of Egypt. Alſo an iſle by the

Mediteranean ſea. Another by the Iſles Cyclades: and diuerſe others in Lycia and Caria.

*Aſacania*, A Countrey of India, wherin is the Metropolitane Cittie Magoſa.

*Aſsidona*, A country in Bætica, now called *Xeres de la Frontera*.

*Aſſon*, A Maritime cittie of Lycia, ſcituated on a high Promontarie, in ſo much, that it is verie dangerous to come vnto it.

*Aſſyria*, A countrie of greater Aſia, on the Eaſt it hath Media, on the weſt Meſopotamia, on the North leſſer Armenia, and on the South Suſiana. It is alſo called Syria, and was named Aſſyria of *Aſhur* the ſonne of *Shem*.

*Aſta*, A cittie of Drangiana in Aſia, 107,30. 30,40.

*Aſtampram*, A Promontarie of India.

*Aſtacenus ſinus*, A part of Propontis, now called *Golfo de Nicomedie*.

*Aſteris*, An iſle betweene Samos and Ithaca.

*Aſteruſia*, An hill in Aſia or in Creet, hauing the ſea on the South ſide, the inhabitants whereof did build a cittie of the ſame name neere Caucaſus.

*Aſtica*, A Countrey of Thrace.

*Aſtoni*, People of India, which haue no mouths, and liue onely by ſweet ſauors of roots, heatbes, and fruit.

*Aſtraba*, One of the iſles Cyclades.

*Aſturia*, A country and cittie in Spaine, neere Portugall, ſo called of the riuer Aſtura. Of this countrie doe the people call the hils Pyrenæi, Aſturiæ.

*Antipalaa*, One of the iſles Cyclades.

*Aſtiua*, A country of Italie.

*Atabyria*, The iſle Rhodes.

*Atabyris*, A high mountain in Rhodes.

*Atalante*, A little iſle neere Eubea.

*Atelos*, An iſle famous for abundance of precious ointments, called *Agathuſa*, of *Callimacus*.

*Anthamania*, A countrie of Illyria or Theſſalia.

*Athena*, The famous cittie of Athens in Greece, on the ſea coaſt in Attica, firſt built by Cecrops, and called Cecropia, laſtly called Athens of Minerua. The longitude and latiude, 52, 45. 37, 15.

*Athos*, An high mountain betweene Macedonie and Thrace, the ſhadow whereof reacheth vntill the iſle Lemnos: it was quite cut off aſunder by *Xerxes*, and made ſo, that the ſea paſſed through it. This hill was called Athos, of a giant named *Athos*, who haunted thither. There is a cittie on this hill, alſo called Athos, but now of the Italians *Monte ſanta*, and of the inhabitants, *Agion oros*.

*Atintania*, A part of Macedonie.

*Atlantica*, Two iſles called *Inſula fortunata*, in the borders of Lybia, the aire of theſe iſles is very temperate and pleaſant, and the earth of it ſelfe vntilled and vnlabored, bringeth forth aboundance of delectable fruit; wherefore the poets fained the Elyſian fields, and the manſions of the bleſſed to bee in theſe iſles, which they called Heſperides. It is thought that the iſles Spagnola and Cuba, are the ſame iſles, and were called *Atlantica*. Cuba is an iſland of the Weſterne newe world, adiacent to Aſia. The longitude and latitude of it is 269, 30. 23, 23,30. It is vnder the tropicke of Cancer. Cuba is alſo a cittie of India within Ganges. And Spagnola is an iſland adioining to America. The midſt of it containeth 305,0. 23,0.

*Atlanticum mare*, A part of the Aphricane ſea, beginning at the riuer Mulucha, (which diuideth the Moores from the Numides) and toward the end it beates againſt the hill Abila, and finiſheth at the Promontarie Ampeluſia.

*Atlantis*, An iſle fiue daies ſayling from Atlas.

*Atlas*, An hill in Barbarie, high and ſmall, parting the clouds. According to *Plinie*, there bee two hils of this name, one by *Hercules* pillars, the other in inner Lybia, the top whereof is neuer ſeen, becauſe the clouds neither in Winter, nor in Summer are remooued from it, and therefore it is by the inhabitants called the pillar of heauen: and this is the hill into which the Poets fained the king of Mauritania to be transformed, when *Perſeus* ſhewed him the Gorgons head. Atlas is alſo a riuer beginning at the hill Ægius in the North part of the word, and falling into Iſter, ſo called of *Atlas* king of Arcadia. It is alſo a place among the Northerne people, called *Hyperborei*.

*Atlepia*, Looke SARONICVS PORTVS.

*Atrebatum*, In the vulgar tongue called *Arras*, it is the Metropolitan cittie of the prouince Artoys, in the low countries.

*Attelebuſſa*, An Iſle in the Lycian ſea.

*Attene*, A countrey of Arabia fœlix.

*Attica*, A Countrey in Greece, between Achaia and Macedonia, wherein ſtood Athens.

*Atticum*, A Promontarie of the Iſle Corſira.

*Attuatum*, Looke ANTVVERPIA.

*Aturia*, A part of Aſſyria, in which ſtandeth the citie Ninus.

*Auarum*, A Promontarie of Tarraconia in Spain, called *Cabo de viana*.

*Aubureum*, A place in *Africa propria*.

*Auernus*, A Lake in Campania, dedicated to *Pluto*, where is thought to bee an entrie into hell, it is taken of the Poets ſometimes for hell it ſelf, ſometimes for a ſtinch, and ſometimes for Negromancie or Witchcraft. Looke in the word AORNOS. It is alſo called, *Lagodi Tripergola*, and it hath beene ſometimes alſo called Stix.

*Augia maior*, An iſle of Germanie, not farre from Conſtantia, it hath three parriſh churches, and bringeth forth Wine, Corne, and Apples.

*Augſt*, Looke RAVRACI.

*Auenio*, A citie of Narbone in France.

*Aula*, A harbour for ſhips, neere Tarſus.

*Aulis*, A little countrey in Bœotia. Alſo a hauen where the princes of Greece conſpired the deſtruction of Troy.

*Aulocrene*, A ſmall country of leſſer Aſia.

*Aulon*, A mightie huge valley, containing in it many faire citties, and it is begirt on both ſides with diuers hils, the one ioined to the other, beginning from the hil Libanus, and reaching vntill the deſart Pharia.

*Aulon* is alſo a hil in Calabria, a cittie in Laconia, and a towne in Macedonie.

*Auranitis*, A tract of a country in Babilonia.

*Aurea Cherſoneſus*, A place in India, almoſt enuironned with water: it is now of ſome called *Malaca*, others take it to bee the iſle Iapan.

*Aurelia*, The cittie of Orleans in France, in longitude & latitude 22, 0. 47, 30.

*Auricorum*, A Promontarie.

*Auſaricum*, A City of Narbone in France.

*Auſes*, People of Affricke, among whome the virgines once a yeare vſed to challenge one another in fight, in the honour of *Mineruæ*, their weapons were clubs & ſtones, if any of them were killed, they accounted her no maid, and ſhe that had fought moſt valiantly, was ſet on a chariot, and caried round about the Lake Tritonis, in honour of her triumph.

*Auſonia*, Italie, ſo called of *Auſon, Vliſſes* ſonne. Alſo a part of Italie, wherein are Beneuent and Taracin.

*Auſonium mare*, or *ſiculum mare*, a part of the Ionian ſea.

*Auſtagena*, A tract of Parthia.

*Auſtanitis*, A Countrey of *Armenia maior*.

*Auſtracia*, Somtime a kingdome, for in the yeare of Chriſt 541, the children of the French kings multiplying, France was diuided into diuers kingdomes, which diuiſion continued vntill the yeare 618. and then the diuided kingdomes were ioined together, and made but one againe.

*Auſtrania*, An iſle in the Northern Ocean, called *Claſſaria* of the Romanes.

*Auſtria*, A country of Germanie by Danubius, before called *Pannonia ſuperior*.

*perior.* In it is the noble Citty Vienna, in the Germane tongue it is called *Oſtenreich.*

*Auſtricornu*, A Promontary in Æthyopia.

*Autaris*, A place in *Arabia fœlix.*

*Autoba*, A place in Ægypt, neere the riuer Nilus.

*Authochthones*, People that will not bee acknowne of any other beginning, but that they were born out of the earth.

*Automare*, An iſle, one of the Cyclades.

*Axima*, A Citty in Perſia, 87,45. 33,50.

*Axinus, Pontus*, the ſame which Pontus Euxinus, or the ſea Euxinum. The inhabitants whereof (I meane, thoſe that did dwell neere it) vſed to kil all that trauelled that way, and make drinking bowles and cups of their ſculs.

*Azana*, A Country of Æthyopia, containing a braunch of the red ſea, otherwiſe called *Azania*, now *Xoa.*

*Azanium*, A Promontarie of Æthyopia.

*Azetene*, A Countrey of greater Armenia.

### B. A.

*Baba*, A towne of Tingitana in Affrica, called Iulia Campeſtris, 8,10. 34,20.

*Babila*, A towne in greater Armenia, 73,15. 40,45.

*Babylonia*, A Countrey of greater Aſia, ſo called of *Babylon*, other wiſe *Baldach* in the vulgar tong, ſometimes the head Citty of the Aſſyrians and Chaldeans. The longitude and latitude of the citty, 79,0. 35,0.

*Bacalitis*, A countrey of Æthyopia by Ægypt.

*Bacchium*, An iſle of the Ægean ſea.

*Bacchia*, An iſle neere Smyrna.

***Bacenis*** A huge Wood beyond the riuer Rhene, diuiding the Sueuians from the Cheruſci in Germanie.

***Bactra***, In the Genitiue caſe ***Bactrorum***, A Prouince of Scythia, beyond Aſſyria: ſo named of the riuer Bactros, Bactra, or Bactrum, as a city of the ſaid Prouince, where the kings thereof keep their reſidence. The longitude and latitude of the citty 116,0. 41,0.

***Bactri***, or ***Bactriani***, People of the ſaid prouince, who vſed to feed dogs to teare their parents to peeces when they were ſpent with age or ſickeneſſe. The women are more honored amongſt them than men, neither doe they obſerue the rites of marriage, but indifferently ioin themſelues with ſtrangers, or with their ſeruants, their husbands not daring to controule them, as being vnder them, & they neuer come abroad, but on horſebacke, beeing brauely apparrelled and decked with pearle and precious ſtone.

***Badaios***, A citty in Portugall.

***Badena***, The Citty Baden in Heluetia: In longitude and latitude 25,16. 48,44.

***Baſampſa***, A Citty in the red ſea, which is termed the houſe of the ſun.

***Batica***, The third part of Spaine, ſo called of the riuer Bætis: it is nowe called Granata, & ſometimes taken for al Spain.

***Bagadonia***, The South part of Macedonie.

***Bagni d'Albano***, Looke FONTES APONI.

***Baiona***, A Citty of Acquitaine in France. In longitude & latitude 17,30. 44,30.

***Balenes***, Two Iſles in the Spaniſh ſea, thirty miles diſtant the one from the other, called *Maiorque* and *Minorque*.

**Baleyinum**, A ſea towne of Italie, not far from Brunduſium.

**Baldach**, Looke BABYLONIA.

**Bali**, A citty in South Æthyopia, 70,0. 21,40.

**Baltia**, An Iſle in the Germane ſea.

**Baneſa**, A Citty of Tingitana in Affrica, where the Romanes had a Colonie, and was called Valentia, 6,30. 34,20.

**Banaurides**, Certaine Iſles in Tuſcia, ſo called of *Aiax* his ſonne *Banaurus*.

**Bangala**, Looke BARACVTA.

**Bangor**, Look GANGANOTVM.

**Bannamanna**, An Iſle of Scythia.

**Baracuſa**, A great citty, or Marte Towne of India, without Ganges, nowe called Bangala, 152,30. 16,0.

**Baramalacum**, A towne of the Nabothites in Arabia, bordering vpon Syria.

**Baraomata**, A people dwelling by the riuer Indus, next to the Ginubroti, whereof there be twelue Nations.

**Barbaria**, The cheefeſt part of Affricke, it hath on the Eaſt the deſarts of Marmarica, on the ſouth the hill Atlas; on the Weſt the ſea Atlanticū, and on the North the Mediteranean ſea: and it is diuided into foure kingdomes, Marochus, Feſſa, Teleſſina, Tunete. The people of this coūtry are brown and ſwartiſh: it beares much fine fruit, as Dates, Pomgranats, Figs, Oliues, and ſuch like. It is neuer ſo cold in Barbarie, that men are forced to make fire to warm themſelues. There is alſo an Iſle of

Ganges in India, called Barbaria.

***Barbarium***, A Promontarie of Spaine neere the riuer Tagus: others write it Barbaricum.

***Barcæ***, A Promontarie of Affricke.

***Barce***, The Metropolitane or head citty of Lybia Arida.

***Barcellona***, A citty of Narbone in France. In longitude and latitude, 28,30. 43,25.

***Barcenis***, A Wood in Germany beyond the Rhene diuiding the Sueuians from the Cheruſci, now called the blacke wood.

***Bardaxima***, A citty of India within Ganges, 213,40. 20,40.

***Baretium***, A countrey bordering vpon the Adriatike ſea.

***Barſalona***, A citty of Catalonia in Spaine. In longitude and latitude 17,0. 41,35.

***Barucha***, A citty in great Tartarie, 79,20. 44,40.

***Barwicke***, A citty in England, not farre from the riuer Twede, which parteth England from Scotland. The longitude and latitude 17,0. 56,50.

***Barygaſa***, A famous marte towne of Gedroſia.

***Baſcropida***, A countrey of Media, neer Marmarica.

***Baſel***, looke BASILIA.

***Baſilea***, A great citty of Germanie, in the vulgar tongue called *Baſel*, in French *Baſle*, 29, 45. 47,45.

***Baſilia***, An Iſle in the North Ocean ſea. Looke SCANDIA.

***Baſilicus ſinus***, A boſome or bay of the ſea neere Ionia.

***Baſoropeda***, A peece of Media, tributarie to Armenia.

***Baſſara***, A citty in Perſia, 81,20. 29,50.

***Baſtanabius***, A port of Arabia.

***Bata***, A port of Aſia.

*Batania*, Holland in the low countrey, Looke *Hollandia.*

*Bathe*, Looke *Aqua calidæ.*

*Bauaria*, A country in Germanie, hauing the Alps on the South, on the Weſt Sueuia, on the North Bohemia, and Auſtria on the Eaſt. In this prouince are many faire citties.

*Bebius*, An hill in Campania, caſting forth flames of fire, like to Ætna.

*Bebrycia*, A countrey of Aſia, afterwards called Mygdonia, & at length Bythynia.

*Becare*, A Hauen in Aſia, into which much pepper is brought, in boats made of one peece of timber.

*Bedford*, A towne in England. In longitude and latitude, 21,0. 52,50.

*Bedumi*, Saracenes of Arabia, who worſhip the ſunne at riſing, and affirme all things to chāce by deſtiny. They vſe to fight in battel vnarmed, ſaying, that death cannot be eſchewed.

*Belbina*, An iſle in the Argotique ſea.

*Belgia*, The country of the people Belgæ, betweene the riuers Sequana and Rhenus, containing a great part of Champaigne, the Wood Arduenna, and the ſeuenteen prouinces of the lowe countries, which are thus called, 1. Brabantia, 2. Limburgium, 3. Lutzenburgum, 4. Geldria, 5. Flandria, 6. Arteſia, 7. Hannonia, 8. Hollandia, 9. Zelandia, 10. Namuricum, 11. Zutphania, 12. Marchionatus Sacripuperii, 13. Friſia, 14. Mechlinia, 15. Vltraiectum, 16. Tranſyſalana, 17. Groeninga.

Sacri Imperij

*Belgrade*, Looke *Taururum.*

*Bellouilla*, A countrey of

France, ſometime giuen to the Engliſhmen.

*Belphina*, An Iſle neere Ægina.

*Beltia*, Looke SCANDIA.

*Benacus*, A Lake in Lumbardie, not far from Brizia, a towne of the Venetians. This Lake hath golden ſands.

*Bema*, A towne of Mauritania Barbarica in Affricke. The longitude and latitude 9,30. 33,40.

*Berabonna*, A Marte towne in India, without Ganges.

*Berdſey*, Looke HEDRVS.

*Berbicæ*, A Certaine people, among whome no man or woman may liue aboue a certaine time, which being expired, the men are ſacrificed to their gods, and the women ſtyfled.

*Berenicis*, The Countrey of Cyrene, about the citie Berenice.

*Berexi*, A Nation betweene India and Æthiopia.

*Berg*, Looke BERNA.

*Beris*, A mightie huge hill in Armenia, on the top whereof, ſome falſely hold opinion, that many were ſaued from drowning at the time of the deluge, and that *Noes* arke arriued thither.

*Beritis*, A Citty of Gruola or Cayla in Affrike. The longitude and latitude, 60,40. 21,31.

*Berna*, The cheefeſt Citty of Heluetia, in the vulgar tongue called *Berg*, in French called *Berne*. In longitude and latitude, 24,18. 46,25.

*Beronice*, or *Berenice*, Sixe citties, the one built by Pyrrhus, the other by Philadelphus Ptolomæus, the third where the Troglodites dwell, the fourth, which firſt was called Chius, the fift, in Cilicia, the ſixt, which firſt was called Heſperis, another neere Syria, ſometimes called Peda.

*Berſilia*, A Country of Sarmatia in Europe.

*Berubium*, A Promontarie of England, called Douneſbie.

*Berwicke*, Looke TVESIS.

*Bergamma*, A Citty of Idumæa, 64,50. 51,15.

*Borytus*, Of our trauellers called Barut, The port of Damaſcus, 67, 0. 33,20.

*Beſacon*, Looke VESONTIVM.

*Beſpicus*, A little Iſle neere Cyzicus.

*Beſsipo*, A hauen of Bœtica in Spaine.

*Beſſyga*, A Marte towne in India.

*Beturia*, A Countrey in Spaine.

*Bethſaida*, Looke *Iulias*.

*Bibacta*, An iſle neere the enterie of the riuer Indus.

*Bibaga*, An iſle of India, full of Oyſters, and other ſhelfiſh.

*Bilbao*, A citty in Spaine. In longitude and latitude, 11,45. 45,25.

*Bimon*, A Promontarie beyond Cyrene.

*Biſcay*, Looke CANTABRIA.

*Biſontium*, In the vulgar tongue *Beſancon*, the head cittie of Burgundie.

*Bithynia*, A Country of leſſer Aſia, oppoſite to Thrace, and next to Troas.

*Bituriges*, A certain people in France, whoſe cheefe cittie is Bituris, in the vulgar tongue Bourges, famous for all kind of merchandiſe, & frequent marts and faires holden there. Looke BEBRYCIA.

*Biumbres*, A people dwelling betweene the two Tropickes, ſo called becauſe they haue two ſhadowes, or, the ſunne caſteth his ſhaddow in thoſe places, ſometimes toward the North, and ſometimes toward the

South. They bee alſo called *Amphiſcij*.

*Bizala*, An Iſle againſt Taprobane.

*Bizancina*, or *Byzacium*, or *Byzantium*, A Citty of Numidia in Affrica, 37,50. 30,40.

*Blay*, Looke SANTONVM PROMONTARIVM.

*Blabe*, An Iſle of Boſpherus in Thrace.

*Blacia*, A Countrey neere Cumæ.

*Blagura*, A hill in Ireland, at the rocke whereof ſpring three famous riuers, Berna, Corus, Syurus, which doe almoſt run throughout al parts of the Iſle.

*Blanduſia*, A countrey in Italie.

*Blaſcon*, An Iſle in the mouth of Rhodanus in France, firſt called *Metina*, now *Languillade*.

*Blemmia*, *Blemia*, *Blena*, or *Blepta*, Monſtrous people in Æthyopia Southward, without heads, hauing their mouths and eyes in their breaſt.

*Boa*, A Serpent in Italie, ſo great, that being ſlain a child was found in his bellie.

*Boas*, An Iſle of Dalmatia.

*Bobium*, A Towne in the ridge of the mountaine Apenninas, where is the famous Monaſterie, built by *Theodolinda*, queene of Lumbardie.

*Boderia*, An arme of the Brittaine ſea.

*Boemia*, or *Bohemia*, A cou̅trie of Mysia in Europe, beyond Danubus, being a part of Germanie, and hauing on the eaſt Hungarie, on the VVeſt Noricum, on the South Bauier, and on the North-eaſt Polonia. It is compaſſed round about with the wood Hercinia: the head citty of this country is Praga, the country is cold, it hath ſtore of fleſh, fiſh, fowle, corne, and paſture, they drinke beere in ſteed of Wine, which in that countrey is ſower: the common people is much giuen to drinking, and their bellies: the nobilitie couetous of glorie, & ſkilfull in war.

***Bœotia***, A Country in the borders of Greece, ouer againſt the hill Euboea, ſeparated from Attica, by the hill Cithæron, it was firſt called Ogygia, Hyantis, Meſſapia, and Cadmeis.

***Bogdomantis***, A Countrey of leſſer Aſia.

***Bogudiana***, A part of Tingitana in Affricke.

***Bohemia***, Looke BOEMIA.

***Bolbitinum***, One of the entries of Nilus.

***Bolbula***, A Towne, and an Iſle of the Mediteranean ſea.

***Bolerium***, or ***Belerium***, Look *Antiueſtæum*.

***Bongnia***, A Citty in Italie, neere Padua. The longitude and latitude 33,30. 43,40. Alſo the name of two townes in Fraunce, one a very ſtrong place, in French called *Boulogne ſur la mer*, the other not ſo big, called *Baſſe Boulogne*.

***Bonæ fortuna***, Certaine Iſles in the ſea Eoum.

***Bonna***, The Citty Bonne in Gulich, 23,23. 50,47.

***Borbonia***, A Dukedome in France from the time of *Philip de Valoys*, king of France.

***Boreum***, A Promontarie of Ireland, another of Cyrenaica, and a part of the Iſle Tenedos.

***Borion***, A Promontarie of Affricke, encloſing the greater Syrte.

***Bormiſcus***, A Countrey in Macedonie.

***Borno***, An Iſland adiacent to Aſia and India, 178,0. Southpole, 2,30.

***Boruſcia***, Looke *Pruſsia*.

***Boriſthenes***, The greateſt riuer in Scythia, except Iſter. Alſo a towne neere that riuer, and an Iſle in the entrie of it. Alſo an Iſle and a Port in the ſea Euxinum.

*Boſporarium*, A Port of Conſtantinople.

*Boſphorus*, The name of a part of the ſea, which lyeth in two ſundrie coaſts, one by Conſtantinople, called Thracius, the other more Northward, called Cimmerius.

*Boſsina*, A countrey in the Eaſt, waſted by the Turk in the yeare 1384.

*Boſtra*, A Citty of Phenicia 67,50. 34,5.

*Bonis Aula*, A place in the Iſle Eubœa.

*Boulogne*, Looke *Bononia*.

*Brabantia*, The Dukedome of Brabant, on the north it hath Holland & Geldria, on the Eaſt the Dioceſſe of Leodia, and the Countrey of Namurch and Hainault, and on the Weſt Flanders, from which it is parted by the riuer Shaldis, called *De Schelt*. Theſe are the cheefeſt Citties it hath, Antwerpe, the Metropolitane citty; Bruxell, Louaine, Machlin, Hertogenboſch, Breda. The reſt you may read more at large in *Guicchardine*.

*Bracarum*, One of the ſeuen regions of Spaine, for all Spaine was diuided into Carthaginenſis, Tareaconenſis, Cæſaraguſtanum, Clunienſis, Lucenſis, Bracarum, and Auſturum.

*Bracata gallia*, A part of France, called in the vulgar language, *La Prouence*.

*Brachia*, The Arabian ſea.

*Bractia*, An Iſle of Illyricum.

*Braga*, A Citty in Portugall.

*Braga*, Certaine deſart Iſles.

*Brandeburgum*, A Citty of

Germanie, cheeſe of the whole Marchie of Brandenburg. The title of Marchie was giuen vnto it by the Emperor *Henrie* the firſt. In longitude and latitude, 37, 20. 52, 40.

*Brangonia*, Worceſter in England, otherwiſe called Vigornia or Brannogenium.

*Bras*, S. *George*, S. *Georges* arme, or the ſtraight of Gallipoli, Looke *Helleſpontus*.

*Braſil*, Looke *Tercera*.

*Braſſo*, Looke *Stephanopolis*.

*Braſlaw* Looke *Sileſia*.

*Brattia*., A prouince of Meſia.

*Bremen*, Looke *Phabitanum*.

*Brenta*, Looke *Timauus*.

*Brepin*, A Promontarie of Achaia.

*Breſſe*, Looke *Sebuſiani*.

*Brettania* Now called Iſlandia, an Iſle in the Ocean ſea.

*Brettanis*, An Iſle, Looke *Brettotia*.

*Brettia*, A Countrey of Italie.

*Brettotia*, An Iſle in the Adriaticke ſea, of the Greekes called Elaphuſſa.

*Brianſonum*, A Cittie of Spaine, now called Cōpoſtella. In longitude and latitude 7, 0. 42, 15.

*Briſa*, A Promontarie in Lesbos.

*Briſgria*, A region in Germanie, hauing the deſart of the Heluetians on the Eaſt, the Rhene on the weſt, and the North, and on the South Baſil. It hath many faire countries, and great ſtore of corne and wine.

*Britannia*, The greateſt Iſle about Europe, in the Northren Ocean, wherof certaine Poets called it the other world, It was firſt called *Albion* of the white cliffes that appeare vnto them that ſaile vnto it, and afterwards Britannia, of the king *Briton*, it containes the two realmes of England and Scotland, on the Eaſt it hath the Germane Ocean ſea, on the Weſt the Iriſh, on the North the Scottiſh, on the South it is by a narrow ſtreight ſeparated from Gallia Belgica.

***Britones***, People of little Brittaine in France, bordering vpon the Normands and Pictes. Theſe ſometimes inhabited Brittaine, that is, England, but being driuen thence by the Engliſhmen, which came from Saxonie, croſſed the ſea, and went to dwel in that part of France, which nowe is called Brittania Armorica, and by vs little Brittaine.

***Brinales***, A Hauen in the countrey about Lyons in France.

***Brizaca***, A Citty in greater Armenia, 74,50. 45,30.

***Brouerſania***, A Towne in Zeland, called Brewers hauen.

***Bruga***, The noble city Brugges in Flanders. In longitude & latitude 24,30. 51,20.

***Brundulum***, A Hauen of the citty Athens.

***Brunduſium***, A Citty of Calabria by the Adriaticke ſea, which hath a very commodious Hauen, 41,0. 39,30.

***Brunſuicum***, The Metropolitane Cittie of Saxonie.

***Brunſwicke***, Looke *Tuliſurgium*.

***Bruſis***, A part of Macedonie.

***Brucella***, A famous cittie of Braband, hauing many faire and magnificent pallaces, and noble mens houſes. In longitude and latitude 20,16. 51,28.

***Bubacene***, A countrey of Aſia.

***Bubaſus***, A countrey of Caria.

***Bubeium***, A countrey or towne of Cyrene.

***Bubeſus***, A gulfe of Carie.

***Buccina***, A townes name in Sicilia. There is alſo an Iſle of the ſame name.

***Bucephalas***, A port of Attica, in the bay Saronicũ, not far from Iſthmus in Peloponeſus.

***Bucinna***, A little Iſle in the Sicilian ſea.

***Bucra***, A Promontarie of Sicilia, now called, *El capo longo bardo*.

***Buda***, The head citty of Hungarie, not far from the banke of the riuer Danubius, it is now called in the German tong *Offen* 43,0.46,50.

***Buderis***, A citty of Germanie, Heydelberg. It belongeth to the Palſgraue. It is in longitude and latitude 32,9.49,50.

***Budorum***, A Promontarie in the Iſle Salamis, or as ſome thinke a caſtle.

***Buiza***, Looke *Quiza Xenitana*.

***Buckingham***, A citty in England. The longitude and latitude 21,0.52,50

***Bulgaria***, A countrey in Europe aboue Thrace, betwixt Danubius and the ſea Euxinum, bordering vpon Dacia and Mœſia, Looke *Dacia*.

***Bullis***, A towne of Macedonie in Greece. The longitude and latitude, 45,0. 39,45.

***Burcana***, A famous Iſle in Pontus, otherwiſe Burchana.

***Burchanis***, An Iſle in Celtica.

***Burdegala***, or Burdigala, Burdeaux in Gaſcoigne: In longitude and latitude, 18,0. 44,30.

***Burges***, A citty of Arragon in Spaine. In longitude and latitude 10, 33. 42,48.

***Burguignons***, Looke *Sequani*.

***Burgundia***, Two countries in Fraunce, the countrey and Dutchie of Burgoine. *Plinie* maketh it part of Germanie.

*Burie*, A towne in England In longitude & latitude, 22,20. 52,0.

*Barſaonenſes*, People of Spaine, next to the Calaguritanes.

*Buſcum ducis*, One of the cheefeſt townes of Brabant, called Hertagenboſch, in Dutch and in French, *bois le duc*, and ſo now it is commonly called Bolduc, whence the pierced ſteele daggers be brought.

*Buthia*, A country or citty of Ionia.

*Butrhotorum*, A gulfe in the country Epirus, *Golfo de Brutonto*, others take it to bee a citty of Epirus, now called Butrinto.

*Butta*, An Iſle in the Mediteranean ſea, neere Creet.

*Butra*, An Iſle neere Carpathos.

*Butrotum*, An Iſle neere Corcyra.

*Bybleſia*, A country of Caria, beginning at Iſthmos, by the citty Cnidos.

*Byblis*, A little iſle in the Mediteranean ſea, with a towne in it, otherwiſe called Melos. This iſle *Ariſtotle* calleth Zephyria, Callymachus. Mirmallis, Heraclides, Siphnus, and Acytos.

*Byſalas*, A countrey neere the Syrtes, Looke *Byzantis*.

*Byzantium*, A citty of Affricke, which by ſome is called *Byzacium*, and the people thereof *Byzantes*, *Byſſacytæ*, and *Byſſaceni*, Looke *Byzancena*. Alſo a citty in Thrace, now called Conſtantinople, built by *Pauſanias* a captaine of the Spartanes, it was firſt called Ligos, afterward Noua

Roma, in the times of *Seuerus* and his ſonne *Antonius*, Antonia, and in the end of *Conſtantine* the great, Conſtantinopolis. It was won to the great loſſe of Chriſtendome, by *Mahomet* the Turkiſh Emperour, in the yeare of Chriſt, 2453. Alſo a Cittie of India within Ganges, 113,40. 14,40.

## C. A.

*Cabalia*, A Countrey of Lycia in Aſia.

*Cabandena*, A countrey of Suſiana.

*Cabedena*, A countrey of Carmania.

*Cabo de gates*, looke *Charidemi*.

*Cabo de agatas*, looke *Charidemi*.

*Cabo de non*, looke *Chaunaria*.

*Cabo crio*, looke *Cnidus*.

*Cabo Zunchi*, looke *Coryphaſium*.

*Cabo Spartelle*, looke *Cottes*.

*Cabo de S. Maria*, looke *Cunaus Ager*.

*Cabo verde*, looke *Heſperium ceras*.

*Cabo blanco*, look *Heſperium ceras*.

*Cabo de S. Maria*, looke *Iapygium*.

*Cabo delle colone*, looke *Lacinium*.

*Cabo Mantello*, looke *Leon*.

*Cabo blanco*, look *Leucimna*.

*Cabo de Minerua*, looke *Promontorium Minerua*.

*Cabo de la torre del faro*, look *Peloris*.

*Cabo blanco*, look *Phrurium*.

*Cabo de S. Vincent*, looke *Sacrum Promontorium*.

*Cabo ſciuli*, Looke *Scyllæum*.

*Cabo cantin*, looke *Solis Mons*.

*Cabo de Altaques*, looke *Tenebrion*.

*Cabo de S. Cruce*, A Promontarie in America, 345,0. 140.

*Cabo de Bonauenture*, An Iſland of America, toward Affrike 294, 10.4,10

*Cabul*, A Countrey of Galilæa.

*Cacaria*, An Iſle in Pontus.

*Cadara*, An Iſle adioining to the red ſea.

*Cadmeia*, or *Cadmeis*, A Country of Achaia, oppoſite to Euboea, now it is called Beotia.

*Cadurcum*, A towne of Aquitaine in France, 22,0. 44,0.

*Cæa*, or *Caos*, An Iſle in the Ægean ſea, ſo called of *Titons* ſonne *Cæus*. In it are many ſilke wormes, and it is now vnder the ſignorie of Venice.

*Cælos*, A Port of Thrace.

*Cæna*, A ſmall iſle in the Sicilian ſea towards Affricke, neere Gaulos and Melite.

*Cænurgia*, A certaine country, looke *Thyrſa*.

*Cæneum*, A Promontarie of Eubea.

*Cænica*, A Countrey of Thrace.

*Cænites*, A port of Achaia, alſo called *Sinus Saronicus*, it is neere the Iſthmus of Corinth.

*Cæſar Auguſta*, Otherwiſe called *Auguſta Cæſarea*, A famous citty of Tarracon in Spaine, now called Saragoſſa. In lon. and lat. 13,45.41,45.

*Cæſarea*, The Iſle Gerzey in England.

*Cæſarienſie Mauritania*, look *Mauritania*.

*Cæſarmontanum*, The cittie of Keyſerſporg in Alſatia, 23,48. 48,14.

*Cæſaria*, The name of diuers citties. One in Paleſtina, built by *Herode* in honour of *Cæſar*. Another in Apamia. Another in Cappadocia, alſo called *Muſa*, where *Bazilius magnus* was Biſhop, 66,30.39,30

*Caceres*, or *S. Maria de guadalepe*, looke *Caſtra Cæcilia*.

*Caermarthen*, Looke *Maridanum*.

*Caerleil*, Looke *Caturactonium*.

*Cagler*, Looke *Calabris*.

*Cahors*, looke *Quadurcum*.

*Cairus* and *Alcairus*, Two names of the Cittie Babylon, which is ſaid to bee as big fiue times as Paris in France. It hath many ſuburbes, whereof ſome haue three thouſand houſen, and others twelue thouſand. This citty was won by the great Turke *Zelimus* in the yeare 1517, who cauſed the Ægyptian Souldan to bee hanged at the gates thereof.

*Calabria*, A country in the vttermoſt part of Italie, which is almoſt an iſle. It bringeth forth fruit twice in the yeare, looke *Peucetia*.

*Calachana*, A Countrey of greater Armenia.

*Calacta*, A ſea citty in the North ſide of Sicilie, called *Acquedolci*, of ſome *Calora*, of others *S. Marco*.

*Calegia*, Wittemberg in Germanie, ſcituated neere the riuer Albis.

*Calai*, Certaine iſles in the entrie of the Perſian gulfe.

*Calamina*, Certaine iſles in the lake Torrhebia, called the Nimphs iſles. Calaminæ are alſo certaine iſles in Lydia, who could not only with the wind, but alſo with poles be thruſt and ſhoued vp and downe whither a man would.

*Calabris*, The head citty of Sardinia, called Cagler.

*Calaritanum*, A Promontarie of Sardinia, looking towards Affricke.

*Calarus*, An iſle, otherwiſe called *Alopecin*, or *Alopeconneſus*.

*Calaſaris*, A part of Ægipt, the inhabitants whereof are called *Calaſirij*.

*Calatha*, A towne of Numidia in Affricke, 31,0. 53,40.

*Calathuſa*, An iſle in the ſea Ægeum, another in

Pontus.

*Calaurea*, or *Calauria*, An iſle in the Argolique ſea.

*Caldone*, A Promontarie of India.

*Caledonia*, That part of the iſle Brittaine, which is nowe called Scotland, which in old times paſt had an huge deſolate wood, alſo called Caledonia, wherein were many Beares, whence the people of Britaine were called Caledonij.

*Caledonius*, Oceanus, The Scottiſh ſea.

*Calecut*, The greateſt Mart towne of India, ſcituated in the continent, and lying vpon the Indian ſea. The inhabitants thereof worſhip the diuel, whoſe image they haue in their Churches moſt vgly and horribly ſet forth, inſomuch, that the ſight thereof were ſufficient to ſtrike death into mensharts through feare: the king eateth ſitting on the ground, but firſt his meat is preſented to the Diuell by foure of his diuelliſh prieſts, which they call in their tongue *Bramini*. His meat taken away, is caſt to the rauens, which they hurt not, accounting them hallowed to the diuell. *Auther irroris nautici Magellani*. In this city are many rich merchants, their wares are all kind of ſpices, ſilkes, cloth of gold, and all other things pertaining to mans vſes. The long, and lat 112,0. 5,0.

*Cales*, A hauen Towne in France, oppoſite to Douer. Looke *Caſletum*.

*Caleſtra*, A Towne by the ſea ſide in Theſſalie.

*Calete*, An Iſle between Samothrace and Cherſoneſus.

*Caletum*, Calice in Picardie, called *Calays* in French.

*Cagler*, Looke *Calabris*.

*Cahors*, looke *Quadurcum*.

*Cairus* and *Alcairus*, Two names of the Cittie Babylon, which is ſaid to bee as big fiue times as Paris in France. It hath many ſuburbes, whereof ſome haue three thouſand houſen, and others twelue thouſand. This citty was won by the great Turke *Zelimus* in the yeare 1517, who cauſed the Ægyptian Souldan to bee hanged at the gates thereof.

*Calabria*, A country in the vttermoſt part of Italie, which is almoſt an iſle. It bringeth forth fruit twice in the yeare, looke *Peucetia*.

*Calachana*, A Countrey of greater Armenia.

*Calacta*, A ſea citty in the North ſide of Sicilie, called *Acquedolci*, of ſome *Calora*, of others *S. Marco*.

*Calegia*, Wittemberg in Germanie, ſcituated neere the riuer Albis.

*Calæi*, Certaine iſles in the entrie of the Perſian gulfe.

*Calamina*, Certaine iſles in the lake Torrhebia, called the Nimphs iſles. Calaminæ are alſo certaine iſles in Lydia, who could not only with the wind, but alſo with poles be thruſt and ſhoued vp and downe whither a man would.

*Calabris*, The head citty of Sardinia, called Cagler.

*Calaritanum*, A Promontarie of Sardinia, looking towards Affricke.

*Calarus*, An iſle, otherwiſe called *Alopecia*, or *Alopeconneſus*.

*Calaſaris*, A part of Ægipt, the inhabitants whereof are called *Calaſirij*.

*Calatha*, A towne of Numidia in Affricke, 31,0. 53,40.

*Calathuſa*, An iſle in the ſea Ægeum, another in

Pontus.

*Calaurea*, or *Calauria*, An iſle in the Argolique ſea.

*Caldone*, A Promontarie of India.

*Caledonia*, That part of the iſle Brittaine, which is nowe called Scotland, which in old times paſt had an huge deſolate wood, alſo called Caledonia, wherein were many Beares, whence the people of Britanie were called Caledonij.

*Caledonius*, Oceanus, The Scottiſh ſea.

*Calecut*, The greateſt Mart towne of India, ſcituated in the continent, and lying vpon the Indian ſea. The inhabitants thereof worſhip the diuel, whoſe image they haue in their Churches moſt vgly and horribly ſet forth, inſomuch, that the ſight thereof were ſufficient to ſtrike death into mensharts through feare: the king eateth ſitting on the ground, but firſt his meat is preſented to the Diuell by foure of his diuelliſh prieſts, which they call in their tongue *Bramini*. His meat taken away, is caſt to the rauens, which they hurt not, accounting them hallowed to the diuell. *Auther irroris nautici Magellani*. In this city are many rich merchants, their wares are all kind of ſpices, ſilkes, cloth of gold, and all other things pertaining to mans vſes. The long. and lat 112,0.5,0.

*Cales*, A hauen Towne in France, oppoſite to Douer. Looke *Caſletum*.

*Caleſtra*, A Towne by the ſea ſide in Theſſalie.

*Calete*, An Iſle between Samothrace and Cherſoneſus.

*Caletum*, Calice in Picardie, called *Calays* in French.

*Calicandrum*, A Promontarie of leſſer Aſia.

*Calidromus*, A Promontarie of Achaia.

*Calingon*, A Promontarie of India.

*Calippia*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Callaici*, People of Portugall, their countrey is now called Galicia.

*Callia*, A little countrey neere Talantus.

*Callinuſa*, A Promontarie of Cyprus.

*Callipolis*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, being one of the Cyclades. Alſo a citty of Apulia, on a promontarie which reacheth farre into the ſea, the land wherof is ſcarce ſo broad in ſome place, that a cart might paſſe along it.

*Calliſta*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, being one of the Sporades.

*Calliſte*, Looke *Thera*.

*Caloſsimis*, A hauen of Scythia in Europe, vpon the ſea Euxinum.

*Calpe*, A ſharpe high hill in the vttermoſt part of Spaine, leaning toward the ſea, it is called one of *Hercules* pillars, Look in *Abyla*, Looke alſo in *Gibaltar*.

*Calupena*, A countrey of leſſer Armenia.

*Calydna*, An iſle, ſome think it is the ſame with *Calymna*. Alſo one of the iſles Sporades.

*Calymna*, Looke *Calydna*.

*Calypſus*, An iſle in the Ionian ſea, againſt the promontarie Lacinium. *Homer* thinketh, that this was the iſle Ogygia.

*Camara*, A Marte towne of India within Ganges, vpon the promontarie Lori.

*Camaria*, An iſle of *Arabia fœlix*.

*Camberichum*, One of the mouths or entries of the riuer Ganges.

*Cambiſena*, A countrey of Armenia.

*Cambray*, Looke *Camericū*.

*Cambria*, or *Wallia*, The country Wales in England, ſo called of *Camber*, *Brutus* third ſonne: the inhabitants call it Cymbri, & are the true ancient Britains, which at the comming of the Saxons into England, retired to that part of Brittaine, reſeruing the old Brittiſh tongue, which by the comming of the Saxons, was in all other parts of Brittanie, turned into Engliſh.

*Cambonara*, A Towne in Sardinia. In longitude & latitude 31,30. 36,30.

*Cambridge*, The Vniuerſitie: in longitude and latitude, 21,30. 52,0.

*Camelida*, Two iſles neere Melitus.

*Camlodanum*, Colcheſter in England: in longitude and latitude, 21,0. 51,40.

*Camenta*, A Promontarie of Cyprus.

*Cameratum*, The city Cambray in the low Countries.

*Camina*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Camiſena*, A countrey of Parthia.

*Camania*, A part of Theſprotia, which was afterward called Ceſtrinea.

*Camora*, Looke *Sarabris*.

*Campania*, A very fertile country of Italie, now called *Terra di Lauoro*. It was accounted to bee the pleaſanteſt & fruitfulleſt countrey of the whole world.

*Campania di Roma*, Looke *Latium*.

*Campena*, Kampen in Baſe Germanie, 25,30. 52,50.

*Campi Nacri*, A place in Lumbardie, on this ſide the riuer Padus, now called *Valle di Montirone*.

*Camulodunum*, Colcheſter in England.

*Cana*, An hauen in *Arabia fœlix*. Alſo a Promontarie in Aſia.

***Canar***, A Promontarie of Mauritania.

***Canaria***, An iſle in the ſea Atlanticum, not farre from the fortunate iſles, now all the iſles that were in times before called *inſulæ fortunæ*, are comprehended vnder the Canarie iſles, which are Lanzelota, Fortis ventura, Magna Lanaria, Tenerife, Gomera, Ferrea, and Palma or Madera, whence excellent good wine and ſugar is brought into the other countries of Europe.

***Canaſtreum***, A Promontarie of Macedonie, by the gulfe Thermaicus.

***Canaſtrum***, A Promontarie neere Thrace.

***Canathra***, An iſle againſt Taprobane.

***Canatus***, An high hill in Spaine, in the top wherof is a poole, the depth whereof cannot bee founded: the water of it is blacke, and if any ſtone or heauy thing be caſt into it, there ariſeth a great tempeſt on the ſuddaine: and wee read in hyſtories, thar the diuels haue a pallace in a ſecret and hidden caue of the ſame hill.

***Canauna***, A countrey of *Arabia fælix*.

***Candacia***, A Promontarie in the iſle Coos.

***Candauia***, A hill of Epirus, diuiding Illyria from Macedonie.

***Candei***, People of the Sedgie ſea, who are called Ophiophagia, becauſe they eat ſerpents.

***Candia***, Sometimes called *Creto*, an iſle in the Mediteranean ſea, bigger then Cypres, but leſſer then Sicilie and Sardinia, in it is great ſtore of Malmeſie and ſugar.

***Candidum***, A Promontarie of Zeugitana.

***Cane***, A promontarie of

Æolis.

*Canganorum*, A promontarie in England, called Lheyn, or Gogarth.

*Canol de Conſtantinople*: look *Propontis*.

*Canonor*, A citty of India, famous for abundance of many excellent wares, in it the king of Portugall hath a very ſtrong caſtle.

*Canopus*, A citty of Ægipt, ſo called of *Canobus Amyclaus*, the maiſter of *Menelaus* ſhip, who was there buried, and in time came to be honoured as the god of Ægypt.

*Cantabria*, The countrey Biſcay in Spaine.

*Cantanilla*, looke *Carthago vetus*.

*Cantharia*, A promontarie of the iſle Samos.

*Cantia*, or *Cantium*, A great ſhire in England.

*Can* (called Kent) *tuaria*, Canterbury in England, in longitude & latitude 22,10. 51,10.

*Canuchius*, A nauigable riuer, falling into Ganges.

*Cape de Buts*, Looke *Curianum*.

*Capertimagri*, A countrey neere Maſſylia.

*Caphareus*, A high hill or promontarie of Eubea, toward Helleſpont.

*Capheris*, One of the deſart iſles betweene Cherſoneſus, and Samothrace.

*Capina*, An iſland in Arabia fœlix, in the Indian ſea.

*Capionis turris*, A tower in Spaine, vpon the riuer Bætis.

*Capitalia*, A moſt high hill in India.

*Capo di S. Mario*, looke *Acra Iapygia*.

*Capo de gallo*, looke *Acritas*.

*Capo de Guardaſu*, look *Aromata*.

*Capo de Viano*, looke *Auarum*.

*Capo longo Bardo*, looke *Bucra*.

*Capo Piſello*, looke *Carambi*.

*Capo de Carbonero*, Looke *Caridemum*.

*Capo de Gata*, Looke *Caridemum*.

*Capo di Porto*, looke *Caſalus ſinus*.

*Capo Verde*, looke *Frons Affrica*.

*Caportes*, A place of Marmarica.

*Cappadocia*, A countrey in Aſia, hauing on the South Silicia, on the eaſt Armenia, on the North the ſea Euxinum, and on the Weſt Gallatia. It is parted from great Armenia, by the riuer Euphrates.

*Capraria*, An Iſle in the ſea Liguſticum, wherein is great ſtore of Goats. Looke *Agimuros*.

*Capra*, An Iſle next to Neapolis, where the Emperor *Tiberius* had a caſtle.

*Caprea*, An iſle eight miles beyond the Citty Surrentum in Campania. Alſo a Lake, neer which *Romulus* vaniſhed away.

*Caprullum*, A hauen neere the mount Athos.

*Capua*, Sometime the head Cittie of Campania, built by *Capis*, *Æneas* companion, according to whoſe name it was ſo called. 36,40. 40,5.

*Caput Etruriæ*, A place on the ſea ſide in Etruria, in the confines of Lyguria.

*Caput padi*, A place now called Coderea.

*Capſa*, A citty of Numidia in Affricke 37,30. 29,45.

*Caput viride*, A place in Æthyopia, called Mandaga.

*Caralitanum*, or *Calaritanum*, A Promontarie of Sardinia.

*Caraloſtadium*, A cittie in Germanie, 33,25. 50,0.

*Carambi*, A huge promontarie in the ſea Euxinum, called *Capo Piſello*.

*Carambis*, A great promontarie of Paphlagonia.

*Carbania*, A ſmall Iſland

by Italie.

*Carbonarius ſaltus*, or *Carbonaria ſilua*, The wood Hercynia in Germanie.

*Carbruſa*, A deſart Iſle neer Cherſoneſus Thracicus.

*Carcheſia*, An iſle, one of the Cyclades, otherwiſe called *Amorgus*.

*Carcinites*, A gulfe of Scythia in Europe.

*Carcinum*, A long promontarie of Magna Grecia in Italie.

*Cardalena*, A region of *Arabia fælix*.

*Cardamine*, An iſle in the red ſea.

*Cardidum*, A Promontarie of Sardinia in Affricke.

*Cardenui*, Certaine high hils in Armenia, on which *Noes* ark thought to haue abiden after the deluge.

*Careſa*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Caretha*, An iſle in the Lycian ſea, after called Dyoniſia.

*Caria*, A countrey of leſſer Aſia, betweene Lycia and Ionia, on the North it hath the riuer Meandria, on the VVeſt the ſea Icarium and Myrtoum, on the South the ſea of the iſle Rhodus, and on the Eaſt Lycia.

*Cariandar*, An iſle in the Icarian ſea by Caria.

*Cariapa*, A promontarie of Parthia.

*Caricum*, A ſolitarie place in Memphis.

*Caridemum*, A promontary of Spaine, now called *Capo de Carbonero*, and of ſome *Capo de gata*.

*Carina*, An hill of the iſle Creet, nine miles in cōpaſſe, where no flies are ſeene at any time.

*Carinthia*, or *Carnithia*, A countrey ioining on the South to the Alps, and Italie on the Eaſt and North to Syria, it is vnder the Duke of Auſtria.

*Caris*, A name, by which

the iſle Coos was ſometimes called.

*Carmania*, A Countrey of leſſer Aſia, betweene Perſia and India, diuided into two parts, whereof one is called *Carmania Culta*, the other *Carmania Deſerta*: the inhabitants whereof are called *Carmani*, and alſo *Ichthiophagi*, becauſe they eat nothing but fiſh, clothing themſelues with the skins thereof, their bodies are all hairie, ſauing their heads.

*Carmelum*, or *Carmelus*, A promontarie of Phenicia.

*Carmina*, An iſle of India, the inhabitants whereof are called *Carmini*, and *Carminai*.

*Carminna*, An iſle of Carmania.

*Carnero*, Looke *Flanaticus ſinus*.

*Carinthia*, Looke *Carnithia*.

*Carnus*, An iſle of Acarnania, looke *Cana*.

*Carodumum*, A towne in Germanie, called otherwiſe *Cracouia*, and in the vulgar tongue *Krakou*, where the court of Polonia is. In long. and lat. 44,30.50,15.

*Caros cepi*, A ſmall region in Carie.

*Carpathus*, An iſle in the Mediteranean ſea, betweene Rhodes and Creet.

*Carpello*, A promontarie of Carmania.

*Carpentorate*, A city of Narbone in France, called Carpentras. In longitude and latitude, 26,5. 43.15.

*Carre*, Otherwiſe called *Charan*, A citty wherein the holie Patriarch *Abraham* dwelt in Meſopotamia. In long. and lat. 73,45. 36,10.

*Carpineites*, A Bay within the promontarie Tamyrax.

*Carſa*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Carſicis*, A hauen of Narbone in France.

*Carta*, A Hauen neere Thrace.

*Cartadulorum*, A countrey amidſt the Eaſterne hils of India, where many wild apes be.

*Cartare*, A certain Spaniſh iſle.

*Carteria*, the iſle Smyrna.

*Carterum marus*, A place of Sarmatia in Aſia.

*Carthago*, The principall & cheefe citty of Affricke, enuironned almoſt with the ſea, it was built by *Dido*, 34,40. 31,50.

*Carthago noua*, A citty of Bætica in Spanie, built *by Haſdrubal.*

*Carthago vetus*, A citty of Tarraconia in Spaine, now called *Villafranco*, or as ſome will haue it, *Cantauilla*: ſome make mention of another Carthage in Armenia.

*Cartheia*, A little Iſle neere Delos, where many men haue been borne, that were famous by reaſon of their learning.

*Cartris*, A promontarie of the Cymbrianis.

*Carnonis*, A towne of Gelderland vpon the riuer Moſa, in the low countries, now called Graeue

*Carya*, A countrey of Arcadia.

*Caryſis*, An Iſle neere Lycia.

*Caryſtos*, or *Caryſte*, An Iſle in the ſea Euboicum.

*Caſandra*, An Iſle oueragainſt Perſis.

*Caſalus ſinus*, A gulfe neere the Iſle Corſyca. *Golfo di S.Florentio*, as ſome term it, others call it, *Capo di porto*.

*Caſcandrus*, A deſart iſle in the Occean towards India.

*Caſius*, A hill in Syria about Seleucia, ſurnamed Pieria, on the top of this hil a man may very earlye in the morning, through the darke ſee the ſunne riſing in the

Eaſt, and by a ſmall motion of the bodie, ſee both the day and the night.

*Caſletum*, The hauen town Callice in Fraunce, oppoſite to Douer in England. In longitude and latitude, 25,20. 51,40.

*Caſos*, An Iſle by the ſea Carpathium.

*Caſperia*, A Countrey of India within Ganges.

*Caſpiæ portæ*, Certain ſtraits about the Caſpian ſea, ſcarce the breadth of a Waine, they are ſometimes alſo called *Portæ Armeniæ*, and ſometimes *Ciliciæ*.

*Caſpiana*, A Countrey in greater Armenia.

*Caſpij montes*, Certaine hils in Caſpiana, neere the ſea Caſpium.

*Caſpium mare*, The Caſpian ſea, betweene the hils Caſpij and Hircani, on the Weſt and the North it hath Turkie, Lithuania: on the South Media, and on the Eaſt Perſia.

*Caſſij*, Certaine hils in Scythia within Imaus.

*Caſſiope*, A towne of Epirus in Greece, 47, 0. 38,45. Alſo a Towne in the iſle Corcyra.

*Caſſiterides*, Ten iſles in the Indian ſea, where bee Mines of white Lead, Looke *Cattiterides*.

*Caſſitiria*, An iſle in the Ocean by India.

*Caſtaon*, A place in Spaine, where are Mines of white lead, with ſome ſiluer mingled vnto it, but not ſo much as may bee worth the purifying of it, it is not farre from new Carthage.

*Caſthenes*, A Bay of Thrace by Bizantium.

*Caſtra Alata*, *Caſtra Alexandri*, a place in Ægypt.

*Caſtilla*, A part of Spaine, for the longitude and latitude, Looke *Valladoliæ*.

*Caſtra Annibalis*, A great hauen in Greece, called

*Le caſtelle.*

*Caſtra Cicilia*, A cittie in Spaine, now called *Caceres*, or *S. Maria de Guadalepe.*

*Caſtra Celica*, A place in Spaine, betweene Emerida and Salamanca.

*Caſtra Conſtantia*, A citty of Celtica in France, called Coutance.

*Caſtra Lyi*, A country neere Lycia.

*Caſtra Gemina*, A Towne in Spaine.

*Caſtra Germanorum*, A town of Mauritania in Cæſaria, called nowe Brexar, and Berſac.

*Caſtra Lalia*, A city of leſſer Affricke.

*Caſtra Poſtuminiana*, A place in Spaine, called now *Caſtrodelrio.*

*Caſurgis*, The citty Praga in Bohemia.

*Caſyſtes*, A Hauen of Ionia.

*Catacecaumene*, A region of Mæonia, not farre from Epheſus.

*Catadupa*, A place in Egypt, where the fall of Nilus maketh ſuch a noiſe, that the people dwelling neere, are made defe therewith.

*Cataa*, An iſle of Perſia.

*Cataonium*, A Promontarie of Marmarica.

*Catalonia*, A part of Spaine, to which is ioined Aragonie, Portugall, and Grazat. For the longitude and latitude looke *Taracon.*

*Catalaunum*, The city Chalon in Fraunce, 21,30. 48,30.

*Catanita*, An iſle or citty ouer Leſbos.

*Cataonia*, The furtheſt part of the hill Taurus, *Strabo* calleth it Cappadocia.

*Catarnia*, A countrey in Aſia.

*Catathra*, Two iſles in the red ſea.

*Cathea*, A country in India, where beautie is ſo regarded, that they chuſe the faireſt man for their king.

*Cathay*, A great countrey Eaſtward, diuided into nine realmes, vnder the great *Cam*. It is alſo called Sinarum Regio, look *Scythia*. The cheeſe cities are Iſſedon Scythica, 150,0. 48,30. and 145,0. 35,20.

*Catharum*, A Promontarie of inner Lybia.

*Cathon*, One of the iſles Cyclades.

*Caticardama*, alſo called *Corimandel*, A citty of India within Ganges, 136,22. 12,40.

*Catabana*, A countrey in *Arabia fælix*.

*Catria*, looke *Aegussa*.

*Caturactonium*, The towne Carleil in England. In longitude and latitude, 19,30. 58,0.

*Canaquin*, A towne of Quiola in Affricke, 80,0. 9,50.

*Caucana*, A Hauen in Sicilie.

*Caucaſus*, The higheſt hill in all Aſia, parting India from Scythia, and it is a part of the hill Taurus, being ſometimes taken for Taurus, ſometimes it is vſed in the plurall number, and called *Caucaſi montes*.

*Caucaſiæ portæ*, A ſtrong place in the ſtreight, betwixt the hill Caucaſus, and the Hyrcane ſea. They are greatly deceaued, that thinke this to be the ſame place which is called *Caſpiæ portæ*.

*Cauda*, An Iſle neere Creet, where bee many wild aſſes.

*Caunus*, A cittie in Caria, by the ſea ſide, oppoſite to Rhodes, and neere the mouth of the riuer Calbis.

*Cawros*, An iſle, which firſt was called Andros, and Antandros.

*Cayla*, or *Quiclu*, or *Quilao*, A region in Affrica, in which great plentie of Cinnamon groweth:

looke *Quiolo*. The cheefe cities are Quiola, Beritis, Muſta, Sabath, Melinda, Cauaquin, &c.

*Cayrum*, A citty of Marmarica in Affricke. The longitude & latitude 62, 15. 30, 0.

*Ceo*, or *Ceos*, An iſle neere Eubœa, ſo called of *Caus* ſonne to *Titon*. Looke in the words *Cos* or *Chios*. In this iſle were ſilkewormes firſt found.

*Cecropis*, A countrey of Thrace.

*Cecryphalea*, A Promontarie or iſle of Peloponneſus.

*Cedroſii*, Wild people, that neuer cut their nailes, and are clothed with wild beaſts skins.

*Cedros*, An iſle in the coaſt of Germanie, full of Cædar trees, frō which much amber falleth on the ſtones.

*Ceſalo*, An iſle of Affricke, found firſt in the yeare 1500. being three miles in length, and one in bredth: It hath two villages, and one ſtrong caſtle. In the yeare 1505 the inhabitants rebelled againſt the Portugals, and chuſing a king among themſelues, beſieged a certaine caſtle which the Portugals held, inſomuch, that the Portugals being in great danger, and not knowing how to eſcape, vpon a certaine night (the Africanes thinking on no ſuch matter) iſſued out of the caſtle, and directly fell vpon the kings Tent on the ſuddaine, where they ſlewe him and a great company of his Noblemen, taking his head with them, and ſet it on the top of their wals vpon a Speare, and ſo eſcaped that great danger, and created a new king, as Lieutenant to the king of Portugall.

*Celaduſa*, A little iſle in the Adriatike ſea.

*Cla*, An iſle ouer againſt Troas.

*Celezena*, A country of Armenia neere Melitene.

*Celtiberi*, People of Spain, neere the riuer Iberus.

*Celtiberia*, The third part of Gallia Comata, ſcituated betweene the riuers Garumna, and Sequana.

*Celtici*, People of Spaine, comming of the people Celtæ in France.

*Celticum*, A Promontarie of Eubea.

*Cemeneleum*, A city among the Alps by the ſea ſide.

*Cenæum*, A Promontarie of Eubea.

*Cenchreis*, An hauen of Corinth, eight miles from the citty.

*Cenſum*, A Promontarie of Eubea.

*Centauri*, People of Theſſalie by the mount Pelion, who firſt deuiſed to breake horſes for warre and other vſes, whereby it came to paſſe, that they being ſeene by other people on horſebacke, were ſuppoſed to bee but one creature, which had the vpper part of his bodie like a man, and the nether part like a horſe.

*Cenus*, A promontarie in the further part of Italie.

*Ceon*, One of the iſles Cyclades.

*Cephalas*, A high and woodie promontarie, wherein the greater Syrte doth begin.

*Cephalene*, or *Cephalenia* An iſle in the Ionian ſea beyond Corcyra. Alſo called Molæna, Dulychium, and Tecphium.

*Cephalonneſus*, An iſle in the bay Carcinis.

*Cephiſis*, A Lake neere the ſea Atlanticum.

*Cepi*, A place by the ſea ſide where the riuer Mæander falleth into the ſea.

*Cera morum forum*, A city of leſſer Aſia, in the borders of Myſia.

*Ceraſan,Chryſeon*, A promontarie of Propontis, where the citty Conſtantinople is.

*Ceraſtæ*, Iſles in the coaſt of Arabia neere Syene in Æthyopia.

*Ceraſtis*, The iſle of Cypres.

*Ceraunia*, or *Ceraunij mõtes*, Hils in the borders of Epire, reaching out till the ſea, where the Ionian ſea is ſeparated from the Adriatike.

*Cerceti*, Certaine hils of Theſſalie.

*Cercetus*, A country adioining to Caucaſus, neere the ſea Euxinum. The people thereof are called *Cercetij*.

*Cercia*, Iſles about Ionia.

*Cercina*, An iſle in the Mediteranean ſea, with a citty of the ſame name.

*Cercinitis*, A little iſle ioined to the iſle Cercina, with a bridge toward Carthage.

*Cercyra*, An iſle in the Ionian ſea, which is called otherwiſe Corcyra.

*Cerinthus*, A Maritime city of Greece.

*Cerna*, An iſle in the Æthiopian ſea, which now is called *Inſula, S. Laurentij*, and of the Spaniards *Mada Gaſcar*. There the North pole is not ſeene, and the needle in ſailing will doe no ſeruice, therfore they are conſtrained to vſe Aſtrolabes and other inſtruments. The longitude and latitude 85,30. Southpole, 20,0.

*Cerne*, An iſle in the ſea Atlanticum, ſome think it is *Madera*, of others it is called *Inſula Gratioſa*, that is, the gracious iſle

*Cerſunum*, An iſle in the midſt of Corſyca.

*Cetrizis*, A promontarie of Apollonia.

*Cetis*, A Countrey of

Cilicia.

*Cetius*, The hill Kalemberg betweene Noricum and Pannonia.

*Ceus*, A certaine iſle, where all perſons aboue threeſcore were forced to end their liues with poyſon, to the end there ſhould bee no victuals wanting for the reſt.

*Chalapetis*, A countrey of Suſiana.

*Chalca*, An iſle and a town neere Rhodes.

*Chalcedon*, or *Chalcedonia*, A city in Aſia, neer Boſphorus Thracius, 56, 20. 43, 5.

*Chalceritis*, An iſle in Pontus, dedicated to *Mars*, it is otherwiſe called *Aria*.

*Chalcia*, One of the iſles called Cyclades.

*Chalcidene*, A fruitfull coũtry in Syria.

*Chalcidica*, A countrey in Macedonia, called *Iamboli*. Alſo a countrey of Syria, where the citty Chalcis is. Alſo a country of Thrace.

*Chalcion*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, accounted among the Sporades.

*Chalcis*, The cheefeſt citty of Eubea. Alſo a country of the iſle Chalcitis. Alſo an iſle, with a citty of the ſame name neere Lesbos. Alſo an iſle by Euripus, otherwiſe called *Cariſtos*.

*Chalcitis*, An iſle in Chalcedonia, hauing a mine of braſſe. Alſo a ſmall countrey in Meſopotamia. Alſo a countrey of India within Ganges. Alſo a promontarie in the Iſle Chalcitis. Alſo an iſle againſt the riuer Rhindacus in Aſia.

*Chaldæa*, Now *Arachaldar*, A country of great Aſia bordering vpon Arabia, where the great citty Babylon ſtandeth, on the Weſt it hath Meſopotamia, on the North Aſſyria and Media, on the Eaſt Perſia, and on the South *Arabia deſerta.*

*Chaldia*, A countrey of Armenia.

*Chaldone*, A promontarie of *Arabia fælix.*

*Chaleſtra*, A ſea citty of Theſſalie, by which the riuer Axius falleth into the Ægean ſea.

*Chalybes*, People about the bankes of the riuer Thermodon neere Pontus, they haue mines of ſiluer and yron.

*Chalybonitis*, A countrey of Syria.

*Chananæa*, The holy land, abutting on the Eaſt vpon the riuer Iordan and Euphrates: on the Weſt vpon Ægypt, and the great ſea, called the Mediteranean ſea: on the South vpon the deſart of Arabia: and on the North vpon the hill Lybanus.

*Chanes*, A countrey of Epirus.

*Chaonia*, A hillie part of Epirus, which *Helenus, Priamus* ſonne called Chaonia, of his brother *Chaon*, whome hee ſlew againſt his will, while he hunted.

*Chaonitis*, A ſmall country in Aſſyria.

*Characena*, A countrey of Suſiana.

*Characina*, A countrey of Cilicia.

*Charandra*, A boſome of the Arabian ſea.

*Charax*, A promontarie of Creet. Alſo a great mart towne neere Nicomedia.

*Charidemi promontorium*, A promontary of Spain called *Cabo de gates*, and *Cabo de agatus*, of the precious ſtone called Achates, which is there found in the earth.

*Cariphyon*, One of the mouths or entries of the riuer Indus.

*Charmothas*, A port in Arabia.

*Charonea,orum*, A country of Aſia, neere the riuer Mæander, and by Hyerapolis.

*Charybdis*, A gulfe of the ſea neere Sicilie, which is now called Galofaro, and it is very dangerous by reaſon of the whirling ſtreames, flowing contrarie each to other, which ſwallow vp whatſoeuer commeth neere them at one time, and at another time they caſt all out of the gulfe againe: it is oueragainſt Scylla.

*Chatramotites*, A countrey by the red ſea.

*Chattenia*, A rude countrey neere the red ſea, where the people called Gerthæi dwell.

*Chaunaria*, A Promontarie in the ſea Atlanticum, called *Cabo de non*.

*Chanon*, A countrey of Media.

*Chazene*, A prouince neere Euphrates in Meſopotamia.

*Chela*, Two promontaries of Affricke, neere Carthage.

*Chelidaniæ*, Two Iſles oppoſite to the hill Taurus, very dangerous, wherof one is called Corydela, the other Menalipia.

*Chelidonium*, A Promontarie of the Mount Taurus.

*Chelonates*, A promontarie of Achaia.

*Chelone*, A promontarie of the Iſle Coos.

*Chelonites*, An Iſle in the red ſea.

*Chelonophagi*, A people dwelling in one end of Carmania, they eate toads, and couer their houſes with their ſhels. *Plinie* writeth, That in the Indian ſea toads bee found of ſuch bigneſſe, that the ſhell of one of them ſerueth to couer a whole habitable houſe: and *Strabo* reporteth, that in ſome other place be roads, with the ſhels whereof, this people make ſhippes to ſaile in, each ſhell ſeruing for a ſhip.

*Chemmis*, An Iſle conſecrated to *Apollo*, neere the temple of *Latona*, which Iſle ſwimmeth hither & thither, being driuen with the wind.

*Cherreide*, A Hauen neere the citty Tenis in Ionia.

*Cherroneſus*, or *Cherſoneſus*, A land begirt with the ſea, in the manner of an Iſle, ioined to the continent, by a ſtreight and little part of ground. In Latine it is called *Peninſula*, and there bee fiue ſuch well knowne aboue the reſt, the firſt, adioining to Achaia, is called Peloponneſus, ſecond, Thrace, third, adioining to Saxonie, is called Cimbrica, now Dania: fourth, Taurica, and is betweene the ſea Euxinum, and the fenne Mæotis: fift, Aurea, in India, aboue Ganges.

*Cherroneſus*, A promontary in Lycia.

*Cherſo*, A citty of Pontus vpon the ſea ſide, neere Mæotis.

*Childanus*, A name of Ireland.

*Chiliocomus*, A coaſt of Media.

*Chimera*, A Mount in Lycia, out of which iſſueth fire, & on the top wherof Lyons dwell, in the midſt (where is much paſture ground) Goats, and about the rootes of it, in the bottome, Serpents: whereby Poets tooke occaſion to faine, that there was a certaine monſter ſpitting forth fire, & hauing the head and breaſt like a Lyon, the belly like a Goat, & the taile like a Dragon. And becauſe *Bellerophon* made this Mount habitable, they fained, that he had ſlaine the monſter *Chimera.*

*China*, A country in Aſia, which is all vnder one king, whome they call lord of the world, and ſonne of heauen.

*Chios*, An Iſle in the ſea Ægeum, being in circuite 900 furlongs, adioining to Ionia, betwixt Lesbos and Samos. In it growes excellẽt Maſtike, which is a kind of ſweet gum, and it hath the beſt hote wines.

*Chitis*, An iſle in Arabia.

*Chlamydia*, The iſle Delos.

*Chna*, A name of Phænice.

*Choarina*, A countrey of Parthia next to India.

*Choaraxes*, A limit or boũd betweene Colchis and Armenia.

*Chærades*, Certaine rockes in the ſea, neere Helleſpont.

*Cholobetene*, A part of Armenia.

*Chomara*, A citty of Bactriana in Aſia.

*Chompſo*, An iſle of Nylus, betweene Æthyopia & Ægypt.

*Choramnia*, Wild people of Perſia, ſwifter than Harts.

*Choroane*, A ſmall country of Parthia.

*Choromanda*, People that haue no voice, but make a horrible noiſe, their bodies are haitie, their eyes like cats eyes, and their teeth like Dogges teeth.

*Chranae*, An iſle neere Attica.

*Chryſa*, or *Chryſe*, An iſle conſecrated to Apollo, neere Lemnos, Looke *Chryſe*.

*Chryſe*, An iſle without the entries of the riuer Indus, where is plenty of gold.

*Chryſocera*, A promontarie of Thrace.

*Chthonia*, The iſle Creet.

*Chyton*, A little countrey of Epirus.

*Chytos*, A Hauen of Cyzica.

*Chytropolis*, A little country of Thrace.

*Cia*, The iſle Zea neere Attica.

*Ciamphu*, Two citties in Cathay, Eaſt Ciamphus 232,0. 32, 5. and Weſt Ciamphu, 222,0. 33,50.

*Cibaritis*, A countrey of Aſia neere Mæander.

*Cybotus*, A hill, which with the Towne Caurare, which ſtood on the top of it, was ſwallowed vp by an earthquake.

*Cicinethus*, An iſle of Macedony, now called Pontico.

*Cilicia*, The countrey Carmania in leſſer Aſia, it is diuided into two parts, Campeſtris & Trachea. And *Solinus* writeth, That it hath ſometimes beene ſo puiſſant, that it reached vntill Peluſium (which is in the furtheſt part of Ægypt) and had vnder it Lydia, Media, Armenia, Pamphilia, & Cappadocia : but in later times, being ſubdued by the Aſsyrians, it was redacted into a leſſer ſtate, and is now called Turcomania, and Finichia.

*Cicilum*, An iſle twenty furlongs from the promontarie Iaſonium.

*Ciliciæ anguſtiæ*, The narrow ſea betweene Cilicia and Cypres.

*Cimas*, An iſle in the mouth of Iſter.

*Cimbria*, The countrey, which is nowe called Denmarke.

*Cimmerij*, People about Boſphorus, whoſe countrey is alwaies darke by reaſon of the farre diſtance of the ſunne. Alſo people of Italie, betweene Baiæ & Cumæ, dwelling in caues, and enuironned with very high hils.

*Cinædopolis*, An iſle of Doris.

*Cios*, A Marte Towne in Phrygia.

*Circeum*, A Promontarie in Italie, nowe called, *Monte Circello.*

*Circeus*, An iſle in Myſia.

*Cireneum*, A Promontarie in leſſer Aſia, not farre from the hill Minas.

*Ciſalpina gallia*, otherwiſe called *Gallia Togata*, and *Citerior gallia*, now Lũbardie, that countrey which is betweene the Alps, and the riuer Rubicon.

*Ciſapennina*, A part of Italie, on that ſide of Apenninus, where Rome ſtandeth.

*Ciceruſſa*, An iſle againſt Aſia.

*Ciſſa*, An iſle againſt Mæſia

*Ciſſe*, A citty of Mauritania Cæſarienſis in Affricke, otherwiſe called Cerlel, 18,45. 32,10.

*Ciſtena*, An iſle of Lycia.

*Citanos*, An iſle, ſometimes the cheefeſt among all the iſles Cyclades.

*Citariſta*, or *Citariſtes*, A Promontarie in Narbone, not farre from Maſſilia.

*Cituorum*, An iſle of Danubius.

*Clanos*, An iſle of the Ægean ſea.

*Clarus*, An iſle in the ſea Myrtoum, dedicated to *Apollo.*

*Clauda*, An iſle Northeaſtward from Creet.

*Claudiopolis*, A citty of Galatia in Aſia, 63, 15. 42,20.

*Clazomenia*, An iſle alſo called *Marathuſa*. Looke *Marathuſa.*

*Clibanus*, A hill in Italie, neere the Promontarie Lacinium.

*Clides*, Foure iſles before Aſia againſt Syria, not far from the iſle Eleuſa.

*Climax*, A hill by the ſea Pamphilium, another of Arabia fœlix, and another in Phænicia, neere Byblus.

*Cliuia*, The Dukedome of Cleue, the metropolitane citty wherof is alſo called Cleue. In longitude and latitude, 22,6. 52,0.

***Clota***, A creeke in the Brittane ſea.

***Chilipenus***, An arme of the German ſea, called now Puntzerwicke.

***Clupea***, or ***Clypea***, A faire citty in Affricke the leſſer, on the Promontarie of *Mercurie*, 35,0. 33,20.

***Cnidus***, An iſle oueragainſt Aſia.

***Cnidus***, or ***Cnidos***, A citty of Caria, where *Venus* was worſhipped, it is nowe called *Cabo crio*, and of ſome *Chio*. Alſo a Promontarie in the ſame place.

***Coboris***, An iſle in the red ſea.

***Cobe***, A marte Towne of Æthyopia.

***Coblentz***, A Promontarie neere Sicilie.

***Cochliuſa***, An iſle neere Lycia.

***Coctia***, or ***Cottia***, The Alps, ſo called of the king *Coctius*.

***Cocynthum***, A Promontary in Italie, which toward the South parteth the Ionian ſea from the ſea of Sicilie.

***Codane***, An iſle of Gedroſia.

***Cæle***, A part of Syria, alſo called Cæleſyria.

***Cælos***, A hauen in Thrace.

***Cæneum***, A promontarie of Eubœa.

***Colaca***, A promontarie of Æthyopia, neere the red ſea.

***Colaicum***, A promontarie of the iſle Taprobanæ.

***Colchi***, A Marte towne of India, within Ganges, nowe called Cuchina, 123,0. 15,0.

***Colchis***, A country of Aſia, neere Pontus, hauing on the North the hill Corax, being part of Taurus, on the Eaſt Iberia, on the South Phaſis, and on the Weſt the ſea Euxinum.

***Colentium***, An iſle of Illyricum.

ricum.

*Colias*, A promontarie of Attica.

*Colidos*, An iſle in the Indian Ocean, conſecrated to *Venus*.

*Collodis*, An iſle adioining to Sardinia.

*Colmaria*, A towne in Alſatia, 24,3 48,12.

*Colobon Lucus*, A promontarie of Æthyopia by Ægypt.

*Coloca*, A promontarie of Affricke.

*Colocaſitis*, An iſle in the Azanian ſea.

*Colonia agrippinenſis*, A famous citty of the Vbians, on the riuer Rhene, called Collen, the Frēch men call it *Cologne ſur le Rhin*, 29.45.5,0.

*Colonis*, An iſle in the Argolique ſea.

*Colopena*, A part of Cappadocia.

*Colops*, The name of two citties in Zeugitana or leſſer Affricke, the one called *Colops maior*, 27,40 32,0. The other *Colops minor*, 29,20. 33,35. The greater Colops is now called Giger.

*Coloſſo*, or *Coloſsis*, A towne of Phrygia neere Laodicea, which by an earth quake was caſt downe with Laodicea and Hierapolis in Aſia, in the time of *Nero*.

*Colubraria*, The iſle Dragonera in the ſea Liguſticum, it hath many ſerpents.

*Columnæ*, Certaine ſmall iſles of the red ſea.

*Columnæ Herculis*, Two mountaines in the weſt, one in Europe, called *Calpe*, the other in Affricke called *Abyla*, theſe two hils were ſomtimes ioined together, but *Hercules* ſeparated the one from the other, and ſithence that time they were called *Hercules* pillars, becauſe a farre off they ſeeme to bee two pillars, by reaſon of their great height: others hold opinion that *Hercules* pillars were of braſſe, eight cubites high, in one of the iſles Gades.

*Comagena*, Part of Syria, aboue Cilicia eaſtward, beyond the hill Amanus, reaching vntill Meſopotamia.

*Colymbarium*, A Promontarie of Sardinia.

*Comana, orum*, A countrey of Aſia neere Hyrcania.

*Comarus*, A hauen by Nicapolis.

*Cominſena*, A countrey of Parthia.

*Comiſena*, A prouince of greater Armenia.

*Comenij montes*, The hils, which the Frenchmen call, *Les Montagnes d'Auergne*.

*Commone*, An Iſle neere Epheſus.

*Complutica*, The Towne Compludo in Spaine.

*Compoſtella*, A citty in Spaine.

*Comum*, The citty Como neere the Lake Larius in Italie.

*Conadipſas*, A country of Scythia within Imaus.

*Cone*, A little Iſle, not farre from the mouth of Iſter.

*Confluence*, A citty in Baſe Germanie, where the two faire riuers Rhine and Moſel meet, 30,15. 50,20.

*Conopon chabaſis*, An Iſle neere the fourth mouth or entry of Iſter.

*Conſerana*, A citty of Aquitaine in France.

*Conſtantia caſtra*, A place in France, called *Conſtance en Normandie*. In long. & lat. 18,40 49,35.

*Conſtantia Iulia*, A towne in Spaine.

*Conſtantia*, A citty in Heluetia 26,43. 47,30.

*Conſtantina*, The head citty of Numidia.

*Conſtantinopolis*, The citie Cōſtātinople in Thrace, ſo called of *Conſtantine*, who enlarged it before it was called *ByZantium*, the Turkes call it *Stamboll*, which is as much to ſay, as a large and royall citty. The longitude and latitude 56, 0. 43, 5.

*Conteſtania*, The countrey Concentayna in Spaine

*Continuſa*, An Iſle in Spain neere the Gaditane ſea.

*Coos*, *Cos*, *Coo*, *Coum*, or *Co*, An Iſle, nowe called Lango next to Rhodes, in the ſea Icarium, ouer againſt Carie. In this Iſle was *Hippocrates* born, the midſt of it is in longitude & latitude 57, 0. 36, 25.

*Cophanta*, A hauen of Carmania.

*Corades*, A hauen of the Iſle Corſyca.

*Coraconneſus*, An Iſle in Lybia.

*Corambis*, A Promontarie of Paphlagonia in Pontus.

*Coraſia*, An Iſle of the Ægean ſea.

*Coraſinus*, A hill lying toward Antiochia.

*Corcyra*, An Iſle in the ſea Ionium, where *Vliſſes* ſuffered ſhipwracke. Another Iſle twenty miles diſtant from the former, otherwiſe called Melæna, and now Curzoli.

*Corduba*, A citty of Bætica, in Spaine, now called Cordoua. Iu longitude and latitude 7, 4. 37, 50.

*Cordula*, A port of the coũtry Themiſcyrena.

*Coreſa Helladis*, An Iſle in Greece.

*Corinæum*, A Promontarie of the hill Mimas in India.

*Corinea*, A country of greater Armenia.

*Corinthus*, A rich and great citty of Achaia, ſcituated in the narrow ſtrait going into Peloponeſus, it was deſtroyed by the Romanes. The longitude & latitude 51, 15. 36, 55.

*Coriſsia*, A Towne and a

wood of the Iſle Coos.

*Cornu Byzantinorum*, A Towne neere Conſtantinople, ſometimes called *ByZantium*, and now of the Turkes Galata.

*Carodamum*, A Promontarie of Arabia fœlix.

*Corſea* , An Iſle of Ionia, oueragainſt Samos.

*Corſyca*, An Iſle in the ſea Lygusticum, betweene Sardinia and Italie, on the Weſt and North it hath the ſea Liguſticum, on the Eeaſt the ſea Tyrrheum, and on the ſouth the ſea which is between it and Sardinia. It is famous, and hath alwaies beene, for abundance of excellent wine: the longitude and latitude 31,0 40,40.

*Corſis* , The ſame which Corſyca.

*Corſote*, A great Citty in Armenia, enuironned with the riuer Maſa.

*Corſura*, An Iſle amidſt of the Carthaginian gulfe.

*Corticata*, An Iſle of Spain, neere the Promontarie Artabrum.

*Cortyta*, A little countrey in Lacouia.

*Corourum*, An Iſle of Arcadia, through which Ladon runneth into Alpheus.

*Corus*, A great riuer of Arabia falling into the red ſea.

*Cory*, The Iſle Niconat of the ſea Eoum, in the Argarian bay.

*Corybus*, A Promontarie in the iſle of Creet.

*Corycæon*, A Promontarie of Ionia.

*Corycio*, A Promontarie of Creet.

*Corycus*, An high hill in Cilicia, with a towne of the ſame name, bringing forth great ſtore of excellent ſaffron: at the rock of this hill was the caue Corycium. Alſo the Promontarie Cambruſſia in Creet.

*Coryphaſium*, A little coũtry about Pylos in Laconia. Alſo a promontarie in Meſſenia, nowe called *Cabo Xunchi*.

*Coſoagus*, A nauigable riuer running to Ganges.

*Coſsetania*, A countrey in Spaine.

*Coſyra*, An iſle in the Lybic ſea.

*Coſyrus*, An iſle neere the riuer Selinus.

*Cotea*, A countrey of leſſer Armenia.

*Cothon*, An iſle in the hauen of Carthage.

*Cottes*, A promontarie in Affricke, neere the Herculean ſea, called *Cabo Spaotelle*.

*Counos*, The iſle Sheppey in Kent.

*Couentrie*, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude 20,0.52,0.

*Crambuſa*, An iſle about Seleucia in Iſauria.

*Carnea*, A ſmall countrey in Ambracia.

*Craſerium*, A countrey of Sicilie.

*Craſpedites*, A bay of Phrygia.

*Craugia*, Two iſles of Peloponneſus.

*Cremni*, or *Cremnos*, A marte towne in Mœotis neere the riuer Tanais.

*Creſſa*, A port in Carie, oppoſite to Rhodes.

*Cremona*, A citty in Italie, not farre from Mantua, 32,45. 44,20.

*Creſſes*, A countrey neere to Pallena.

*Creta*, The iſle Candie in the Mediteranean ſea: on the North it hath part of the ſea Ægeum, and Creticum; On the South the ſea of Affrike; on the Weſt it hath Ægila and Cythera; and on the Eaſt, it hath the iſle Carpathus, in length it is 279 miles, in bredth 50, and in compaſſe 1589. It beareth excellent fine wine & ſugar, It is in longitude and latitude 55,0. 35,20.

*Cretea*, Certaine iſles in

Meſia.

*Crentznacum*, The citty Crentz in Lucenburge, 24,34. 50,2.

*Crimiſus*, A riuer of Sicilie, neere the citty Segaſta.

*Crumetopon*, That is, the goats forehead, A promontarie of the iſle Creet, on the West toward Cyrenæ.

*Crocylion*, An iſle in Ithaca.

*Cromitis*, A country in Peloponneſus.

*Crommyoneſus*, An iſle neere Aſia oppoſite to Smyrna.

*Cromynſa*, An iſle of Iberia.

*Cronea*, A promontarie neere the Caſpian ſea.

*Cronion*, The North ſea, called *Mare concretum*, or *Glaciale*, that is, the froſen ſea: it is alſo taken for the ſea of Aſia.

*Croſſæa*, A countrey of Greece.

*Crotalus*, A nauigable riuer in that part of Italie, which is called great Greece.

*Crunes*, A Hauen of Thrace.

*Cruſa*, An iſle adioining to Aſia.

*Cruſis*, Part of Migdonia.

*Cryptus*, A hauen of Arabia fœlix. Alſo a hauen of the iſle Ægina.

*Ctenos*, A port of Taurica Cherſoneſus.

*Cteſiphon*, A citty of Aſſyria 80,0. 35,0.

*Ctania*, The iſle Creet.

*Culuca*, or *Culcua*, A citty of Numidia in Affricke, 28,30. 31,0.

*Cuma*, A great citty of Ionia in leſſer Aſia. Another in Æolis, againſt Lesbos, another in Elis, another in Eubœa, another in Pamphilia.

*Cumælumarum*, A city of Campania by the ſea ſide neere Puzzoli.

*Cumerum*, The promontarie *Cabo de S. Maria de Guadalepe* in Portugall. In longitude & latitude 8,30.39,30.

*Cunicularia*, Certaine ſmal

iſles neere to the iſle Corſica and Sardinia.

*Curcura*, An iſle in the Adriatike ſea.

*Curetis*, An old name of the iſle Creet.

*Curia*, The towne Chur in Germanie, 32,0. 47,30.

*Curianum*, A promontarie of Aquitaine in France, called *Cape de Buts* in French.

*Curias*, A promontarie of Cypres.

*Cuſco*, The Metropolitane and cheeſe citty of that part of the new world, which looking toward the South, containeth Braſilia and Perunia. This citty for faire building, pleaſantneſſe, and nobility, is comparable to any of the cheeſeſt citties in Fraunce or Spaine, the inhabitants thereof delight much in painted things, and they haue much cloth, and mines of lead, tinne, ſiluer and gold.

*Cuteletos*, An iſle neere the greater Syrte.

*Cutha*, A countrey of Perſia.

*Cutilia*, A lake in the fields of Beate, wherin a woodie iſle floweth vp and downe continually, neuer ſtanding ſtill, or remaining in one place, neither by day, nor by night.

*Cyamon*, A promontarie of Creet.

*Cyamba*, A citty of Mangi in Aſia, 208,10. 25,30. They vſe corrall in ſteed of mony, and haue great plentie of nutmegs, aloes, and all kind of ſpices.

*Cyanea*, Iſles, or rather rockes, by Boſphorus Thracius.

*Cyclades*, Certaine iſles in the Ægean ſea, alſo called Sporades: There bee fiftie of them, and are by the Italians tearmed, *Iſole del Archipelago*. They bee in longitude and latitude, 56, 10. 37,20.

*Cyclaminus*, The gulfe, called, *Golfo de ſoltania*.

*Cyclops*, Auncient people of Sicilie, hauing but one eye, which is placed in the middeſt of their foreheads, they bee fained to bee *Vulcans* men, and to make weapons for *Iupiter*, there be three of them moſt famous among Poets, Brontes, Steropes, & Pyracmon.

*Cydonia*, An iſle oppoſite to Lesbos.

*Cynamolgi*, Monſtrous people of Æthyopia.

*Cynara*, An iſle of the Ægean ſea.

*Cynocephali*, Monſtrous mē in the hils of India, hauing heads like dogs.

*Cynonneſus*, An iſle in Lybia, the word ſignifieth, The iſle of Dogs.

*Cynoſura*, A promontarie of Arcadia.

*Cynthus*, A hill in the iſle Delos, ſo high, that the ſhadow of it is ſaid to be ſpread ouer the whole iſle.

*Cyoneſius*, An iſle of the riuer Nilus, not far frō the greater Delta, oppoſite to Cynopolis.

*Cypariſſium*, A promontarie of Meſſenia in Peloponeſus.

*Cyphanta*, A port in the Argolique bay.

*Cypria*, Three barren iſles neere Cypres.

*Cyprus*, An iſle in the ſea Carpathium, betweene Cilicia and Syria, ſo fruitfull, that it was called the happie iſle, and becauſe the inhabitants thereof were much giuen to wantonneſſe and riotouſneſſe, it was thought to bee conſecrated to *Venus*, who was in this iſle ſpecially worſhipped. On the North it is oppoſite to Cilicia, and there it is neereſt to the continent; on the Eaſt it hath the

Iſſicke gulfe, on the weſt the ſea of Pamphilia, and on the South, the ſea of Ægypt, it is in length two hundreth miles, and in compaſſe 427. It is now vnder the great Turke. The longitude and latitude of the midſt of it, 65, 30. 35, 10.

*Cyra*, An iſle in the Perſian gulfe.

*Cyraunis*, An iſle neere the people called Gyzantes, in Affricke.

*Cyre*, An iſle in the Perſian ſea.

*Cyrene*, or *Cyrena, arum*, A famous citty in Lybia, betwixt Marcetis and Zeugitana, of which all Lybia was called Cyrenæa. Alſo the name of a citty in the iſle Cyprus, built by *Cyrus*.

*Cyrenaica*, A countrey in Affricke, alſo called Pentapolitana, of theſe fiue cities, Beronice, Arſionee, Ptolemais, Apollonia, and Cyrene, it hath on the North the Lybicke ſea, on the Weſt the greater Syrtis, and on the South the Lybian deſarts.

*Cytais*, A country of Carmania.

*Cythera*, An iſle againſt Creet.

*Cythnos*, An iſle one of the Cyclades.

*Cytis*, An iſle of Arabia, where the ſtone Tapaſius (that is, Topace) is to be had.

*Cyzicus*, or *Cyzicum*, An iſle in Propontis, ioined to the continent with two bridges, hauing a city in it of the ſame name the caſtle, towers, and wales whereof are of fine marble.

### D. ante A.

*Dabanegoris*, A countrey of Arabia.

*Dabia*, A citty in leſſer Affrica 33,0. 29,40.

*Dacia*, A country of Scythia in Europe, diuided into Zypſerlandia, Daſcia, Septem, Caſtra, Bulgaria, Seruia, and Tranſiluania, it hath on the North the hill Carpatus, on the VVeſt the riuer Tibiſcus, on the eaſt and South Danubius.

*Dades*, A promontarie of Cypres.

*Dæmonum inſula*, An iſle in the red ſea.

*Dalaſis*, A countrey of Cilicia.

*Dalmatia*, A part of Illyricum, bordering vpon Liburnia eaſtward.

*Dalomena*, A countrey of Aſſyria.

*Damaſcene*, Part of Syria, neere Lybanus.

*Damaſcus*, A moſt auncient citty of Syria, where great ſtore of prunes grow, which are therefore called Damaſke prunes. This citty was tearmed the eye of all the eaſterne world. The longitude and latitude, 69, 0. 33, 0.

*Damnia*, A countrey of Arabia fœlix.

*Dangon*, A hauen by the red ſea, from which the king *Seſoſtris*, thought to bring a nauigable channell into Nilus.

*Dania*, A countrey almoſt enuironned with the Northerne Ocean, and bordering on that part of Saxonie, which is next to the ſea, it is now called Denmarke.

*Dantiſcum*, A famous mart towne in Polonia, called Dantzicke, 46, 0. 54, 55

*Danubius*, The greateſt riuer in Europe: riſing out of the hill Arnoba in Germanie, and running through many countries, retaineth the ſame name till it entreth into Illyricum, where receauing into it ſixtie other riuers, the halfe part whereof are nauigable, it is called Iſter, and there is broadeſt.

*Darbie*, A citty in England. In longitude & latitude 20,0.54,10.

*Dardania*, The countrey where Troy ſtood.

*Dardanum*, A promontarie of India.

*Daretis*, A country in Macedonia.

*Danaba*, A citty of Sogdiana in Aſia, 104, 0. 45,0.

*Daſcon*, A countrey of Sicilie.

*Daunia Apulia*, ſo called of *Daunus*, ſonne to *Pilumnus*.

*Decapolis*, or *Decapolitana*, A country of Syria next to Iudea, ſo called of the tenne citties, contained in the ſame.

*Deire*, A promontarie and citty of Æthyopia.

*Delihama*, A countrey in Spaine.

*Deleſſa*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Delmatia*, A countrey in Italie.

*Delos*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, the cheefeſt of all the Cyclades.

*Delphacia*, An iſle of Propontis.

*Demetrias*, The iſle Paros, being one of the Cyclades. Alſo a towne of Theſſalie, firſt called Begaſa: another of Perſis. Laſtly, *Demetrias* is a Towne of Macedonie. The longitude and latitude, 50,30.38,56.

*Demoneſus*, An iſle neere Chalcedon.

*Deorum inſulæ*, Certain iſles in the Weſt ocean neer Spaine about Baiona.

*Deorum Portus*, *Maſſagetam* in Moriſco neere Morocco.

*Dera*, A countrey in Iberia.

*Derba*, A citty in Cappadocia, 64,30. 38,15.

*Derbices*, People of Aſia about the Caſpian ſea, who when their kinsfolk come to the age of three ſcore and tenne yeares, ſtrangle them, and eat their fleſh, calling their neighbours to the feaſt.

*Dere*, A citty in a promontarie of Æthyopia, by the ſtreights of the red ſea.

*Derrbis*, The Promontarie Deroas in Marmarica.

*Deſarens*, A country of India within Ganges.

*Dena*, The riuer Dee in England. In longitude and latitude 17,0. 60,0.

*Deuada*, An iſle of Arabia fœlix, in the Indian ſea.

*Deuana*, The citty Doncaſter in England. In long. and lat. 18,30. 55,0.

*Deuriopus*, A countrey of Pæonia, by the riuer Erigonus.

*Dia*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, being one of the Cyclades, ſeuenteene miles diſtant from Delos: it is otherwiſe called Naxos, Sicilia minor, and Dionyſius.

Alſo an iſle and citty of Peloponeſus, about Scylæus, another of Scythia neere Phaſis.

*Diabate*, An iſle neere Sardinia.

*Diabete*, An iſle more weſtward then Sardinia or Gorſyca.

*Diabita*, Foure iſles in the Carpathian ſea, neere Rhodes.

*Diacopene*, A countrey in Cappadocia, by the riuer Halys.

*Dianæ fanum*, The promontarie Scutari, neere the mouth of Pontus Euxinus.

*Diareuſa*, An iſle next Chios.

*Diarrha*, The hauen Zanara in Cyrenaica.

*Dictynna*, An iſle of Creet.

*Dictynneum*, A promontarie in Creet.

*Didyma*, Certaine iſles of Affricke, bordering vpon Egypt. Alſo two iſles neere Syrus.

*Didyme*, An iſle in the Cicilian ſea.

*Dethuſa*, An iſle by Thrace.

*Dila*, A hauen of Narbone in France.

*Dimaſtus*, An iſle neere

Rhodes.

*Dinaretum*, A promontarie of Cypres.

*Dinia*, A citty of Narbone in France.

*Diodorij*, The iſle Brahelmandel, neere the ſtreit of the red ſea.

*Diogenianus*, A gramarian of Heraclea.

*Diogenis*, A promontarie of Æthyopia, by the red ſea.

*Diomedæ*, Two iſles ouer-againſt Garganus, the one inhabited, the other is deſart, where *Diomedes* and his companions vaniſhed (being turned into birds) for greefe.

*Dion*, A promontarie of Creet.

*Dionyſius*, The iſle Naxus.

*Dionyſiades*, Two iſles about Creet.

*Dioryctus*, A place in Acarnania, three furlongs in length, where the iſle Leucadia was ſometime cut from the continent by the labour and induſtrie of the inhabitants, and by reaſon of the wind (which blowing ſtrōgly, gathered much ſand together) was ioined vnto it againe.

*Dioſcoron*, An iſle in the borders of Italie, oppoſite to the promontarie Lacinium.

*Dioſcurias*, A promontarie of Italie. Alſo a famous citty of Colchis, in which were people of three huudred diuerſe nations, ſpeaking diuers tongues.

*Dioſpolis*, A citty of Egypt, ſometimes called Hecatompylos. There are many more citties of name, both in Ægypt, and other places alſo.

*Dipſon*, A rockie place in Arabia.

*Dire*, A promontarie and citty neere Ethyopia.

*Diris*, A hill in Mauritania, by reaſon of the great heigth, called the pillar of heauen.

*Dinodurum*, The head citty of Lorrain, called Metz.

*Dolica*, Iſles of Arabia foelix, in the Indian ſea.

*Doliche*, An iſle, firſt called Icaros, whereof the ſea Icarium was ſo called, as ſome thinke, and not of *Dedalus* ſonne, *Icarus*.

*Dolichiſte*, An iſle ouer againſt the hill Chimera, in Lycia.

*Dolionia*, A countrey by Cizicus.

*Dolomena*, A countrey of Aſſyria.

*Domanetica*, A reaſonable fruitfull countrey in a prouince of Pontus.

*Donuſia*, A little iſle in Rhodes.

*Donyſa*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Dorath*, A citty of Tingitana in Affricke 10, 10. 31,15.

*Dora*, An iſle in the Perſian gulfe. Alſo a citty in Phoenicia Maritama, 66,30.32,40.

*Dorcada*, Iſles in the Ocean of Æthyopia, oppoſite to the gardens Heſperides.

*Doris*, A country of Greece neere the gulfe Maleacus, hauing behind it the hill Oeta.

*Doriſcus*, A place on the ſeaſhore in Thrace, oppoſite to Samothrace.

*Doram*, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude 20,45. 57,30.

*Dorycteta*, A country in leſſer Aſia, by the Ægean ſea.

*Drabeſcus*, A little country in Thrace.

*Draconigena*, The citty in Beotia, which *Cadmus* built, with the fiue men that came of the dragon that he had ſlaine.

*Draconis*, An Iſle in Lybia.

*Drangiana*, A prouince of greater Aſia, hauing the country Aſia, and the hill Bagoa on the north, and Arachoſia on the East.

*Dranſi*, People in Thrace,

that bury their children with great ioy, but at their birth lament greeuouſly, reckoning all the miſeries that they are like to fall in while they liue.

*Dratigena*, A countrey in Aſia.

*Drepanum*, A promontarie of Cyrenaica in Affrike by the greater Syrte. Another promontarie of Egypt by the red ſea. Another of Sicilie, of Icaria, of Cypres, and of Creet.

*Drepſa*, The head citty of Sogdiana.

*Dromiſcos*, An iſle now ioined to Miletus.

*Dromos*, An iſle called afterward *Achillis inſula*, becauſe vntill that place hee purſued *Iphygenia*, ſtolne by *Diana*.

*Drymus*, An iſle of Eubea.

*Drymuſa*, An iſle of Ionia.

*Dryſſula*, Sometimes a name of the iſle Samos.

*Duatus*, A gulfe of Arabia fœlix.

*Dubium*, A countrey in Perſia.

*Dulichium*, An iſle in the Ionian ſea, not far from Ithaca, being one of the iſles that were vnder *Vliſſes*, it is now called *Val du compere*.

*Dulopolis*, A little countrey in Egypt.

*Dunum*, The towne Down in Ireland.

*Duriopus*, A city and countrey of Macedonie.

*Durius*, A great riuer in Spaine, now called Duero.

*Duſare*, A high rocke in Arabia.

*Dymothus*, A citty in the middle of Sicilie, called *Torre del oliueto*.

*Dyſſarchia*, A countrey of Illyria.

*Dyrrachium*, The citty Durazzo in that part of Macedonie which lyeth on the Adriatike ſea. The longitude and latitude 45,55. 40,55.

### *E. ante A.*

*Eaſo*, The citty S. Sebaſtian in Spaine.

*Eblana*, The citty Diuiline in Ireland, which is in longitude and latitude 14,0.59,0.

*Eboracum*, The citty Yorke in England. In long. and lat. 19,0.54,20.

*Ebredunum*, A citty of Narbone in France. In long. and lat, 28,8.43,30.

*Ebuda*, or *Ebudes*, Fiue iſles in the Brittaine Ocean neere Ireland, whereof that which is moſt is in longitude and latitude 15,20. 62,0. and that which is moſt VVeſt, 15,18. 62,0.

*Ebuſus*, An iſle in the Balearike ſea, betweene Sardinia and Affrike, where no venomous thing is bred.

*Ecbatana*, *orum*, The Metropolitane and head citty of Media, built by *Seleucus*, 88,0. 37,45.

*Echinades*, Little iſles neere Acarnania, ouer againſt the mouth of the riuer Achelous.

*Echinus*, or *Echinuntis*, A citty or iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Echinuſſa*, An iſle neere Eubea; after called Cimolus.

*Edeſſa*, A citty of Meſopotamia in Aſia, otherwiſe called Raſe 72,30.37,30. Another in Arabia, alſo called Antiochia.

*Edetania*, A countrey of Tarracon in Spaine.

*Edemburgum*, The head citty of Scotland, called Edenborough. In longitude and latitude 17,15. 59,20. Looke *Alata caſtra*.

*Edri*, An iſle neere the Eaſterne coaſt of Ireland.

*Edron*, A port by the riuer Padus.

*Ectionea*, One of the promontaries of the hauen Piræeus.

*Eione*, A promontarie of Corocondama, lying out betwixt Pontus and Meotis.

*Ela*, A countrey in Aſia.

*Elabacare*, A place by the ſea ſhoare in India, within Ganges.

*Elaa*, An iſle of Propontis, Alſo a rock of Bithynia, Alſo a hauen, and three iſles of Æthyopia.

*Elaas*, A hauen of Epirus.

*Elauſſa*, The iſle Sebaſte in Cilicia.

*Elancorum*, A Matte towne of India within Ganges.

*Elaphites*, An iſle in the Adriatike ſea.

*Elaphoneſus*, One of the iſles Sporades, with a citty of the ſame name.

*Elaphuſa*, An iſle in the Adriatike ſea.

*Elatea*, A great city in Phocis.

*Elduna*, A citty in Spaine otherwiſe called Donia. Another in India without Ganges: hither came *S. Thomas* to preach the goſpel 152,0. 13,0.

*Electrides*, Two iſles by the mouth of Eridanus.

*Elegea*, A ſmall countrey beyond Euphrates.

*Elephanis*, An iſle of Nilus.

*Elephas*, A place by the Gaditane ſea.

*Eleuſa*, An iſle ouer againſt Cyprus.

*Elima*, A towne of Macedonie in Greece, 45, 40. 39, 40.

*Elis*, A country in the weſt part of Peloponneſus.

*Ellopia*, A countrey in Eubea. Alſo the iſle Eubea it ſelfe, ſo called of *Ellops, Iupiters* ſonne.

*Elie*, A citty in England. The longitude and latitude, 21, 36. 52, 16.

*Elymæ*, A country of the Aſſyrians, neere Perſia.

*Elymnium*, An iſle of Eubea.

*Emathia*, A famous country in Europe, adioining to Thrace, after called Macedonie, it is ſometimes taken for Theſſalie, as *Lucan*, where hee ſayth, *Bella per Emathios pluſquam ciuilia campos.* vnderſtanding by Emathios Campos, Pharſalicos Campos, that is, the territories & countrey about Pharſalos in Theſſalie, which of this citty was called Pharſalia.

*Emaus*, A citty, now called Nicopolis in Iudea, where Chriſt was knowne by breaking of bread. The longitude and latitude, 65, 45. 31,50.

*Emodus*, A hil which about the borders of India is diuided into two parts, the one is called Ortercoras, the other Semantinus.

*Emporia Punica*, Places neere the Syrtes.

*Enagora*, An iſle in Aſia.

*Eningia*, The country Finland, in the Northerne parts of Europe.

*Engoliſma*, A towne in Gallia Celtica, 20, 30. 44,50.

*Enoſis*, An iſle in Sardinia.

*Enotocoeta*, People, hauing eares hanging downe to their anckles, who are ſo ſtrong, that they are able to pull downe trees.

*Eodanda*, An iſle of Arabia fœlix.

*Eordaea*, Two regions of Mygdonia. Alſo a country in Thrace, another in Iberia.

*Epagris*, An iſle, one of the Cyclades, called Hydruſſa.

*Epheſtiades*, The iſles, which are called Vulcaniæ and Æoliæ.

*Epheſus*, A citty of Ionia, being the cheefe Marte towne of all that part of Aſia. The longitude and latitude 57,40. 37,40.

*Ephialteum*, A promontarie of the iſle Carpathus.

*Epidaphne*, The famous citty Antiochia in Syria, ſo called of the great ſuburbe Daphne.

*Epidium*, One of the iſles Ebudes. In longitude and latitude 18,30.62,0.

*Epiphanea*, A citty of Cilicia in Aſia 69,30.36,0. Another in Scythia.

Another in Bithynia.

Another neere Tygris.

*Epirus*, A countrey adioining to Greece, on the Eaſt being ſeparated from Achaia by the riuer Achelous, on the Weſt it hath the hils Acroceraunij; on the North, part of Macedonie; and on the South the Ionian ſea, it was firſt called Moloſſia and Chaonia, but nowe Albania.

*Epla*, An iſle in Peloponeſus.

*Eramuſa*, An iſle in the front of Italie.

*Erdſordia*, The Metropolitane and head citty of Thuringia in Germanie. In longitude and latitude 35,0.51,10.

*Erembi*, People of Arabia, called alſo Ichthyophagi and Troglodite, they vſe to goe naked.

*Eremus*, An iſle about Lemnos. Another againſt Taprobane.

*Eretria*, A famous citty in the iſle Eubea.

*Ericus*, The citty Iericho in the tribe of *Beniamin*, from Ieruſalem 150 furlongs, and from the riuer Iordane 60. The longitude and latitude, 66,15.31,25.

*Ericuſa*, One of the iſles, called Æolides.

*Eridanus*, The riuer Po in Italie, riſing out of the hill Veſulus, and falling into the Adriatike ſea: it is now beſt knowne by the name Padus.

*Eriphyſa*, One of the iſles Æolia.

*Erythyni*, or *Erythri*, Two rockes called Farnaſia.

*Ermaa*, An iſle neere Sardinia.

*Eropia*, One of the iſles Cyclades.

*Erymanthus, Arcadia*, So called of the hill Erymanthus.

*Erythea*, An iſle in the Gaditane ſea, where the aire is moſt pleaſant, it was afterward called Aphrodiſis.

*Erythra, acra*, A promontarie in Lybia, the word ſignifying the red land.

*Erythræum mare*, A part of the Ocean, hauing on the South Arabia, on the Eaſt the Perſian gulfe, and on the Weſt the red ſea, inſbmuch, that they erre, that call this the red ſea.

*Erythras*, A hill in Sicilie, now called *Monte S. Iuliano*.

*Eſtiaotis*, A part of Theſſalie, containing the Weſtern countries, & thoſe that are betwixt Pindus and higher Macedonie.

*Etaxalos*, An iſle of Arabia foelix, toward the Eaſt.

*Ethalia*, An iſle in the ſea Lyguſticum, oppoſite to the citty Populonia.

*Ethecuſa*, An iſle in the borders of Carie.

*Ethuſa*, Sometimes an iſle in the ſea Myrteum, but now it is ioined to the continent.

*Euangelorum Portus*, A hauen by the red ſea in Ethyopia.

*Eubœa*, An iſle in the ſea Ægeum, ioyned to Bœotia, with a bridge, now it is called Negroponte. It is in longitude and latitude 54,0.38,0.

*Euboicum mare*, The ſea now called *Golfo de Negroponte*.

*Eudemia*, An iſle in the Egean ſea.

*Eugia*, A little countrey of Arcadia.

*Euila*, An Eaſterne countrey, enuironned with the riuer Phiſon, which riuer now is called Ganges, it hath much gold and precious ſtones.

*Eunoſti*, A port of Egypt about Pharus.

*Euphrantis*, Syria, ſo called of the riuer Euphrates.

*Eupilis*, The Lake, *Lago di Puſiano* in Lumbardie.

*Euproſopon*, A promontary of Phenicia by the citty Babylon.

*Eurianaſſa*, An iſle neere Chios.

*Euripus*, A narrow ſea betweene the hauen Aulis of Bœotia, and Eubœa: which ebbeth and floweth vncertainely, ſometimes ſeuen times a day, ſometimes not once in ſeuen daies, yet ſo violētly, that it carrieth with it ſhips with full ſaile, againſt the wind. It ſignifieth alſo any ſea, whoſe courſe is troublous and vncertaine.

*Europa*, The third part of the world, ſeparated from Aſia by the riuer Tanais (now called Don) and from Affrike by the Mediteranean ſea: ſo called of *Europa*, *Agenors* daughter, whom *Iupiter* in forme of a Bull did rauiſh and cary into Creet.

*Europus*, A towne of Macedonie in Greece, 46,30. 41,20.

*Euryanaſſa*, An Iſle in the Egean ſea.

*Eutychia*, An Iſle neere Theſſalie, before the gulfe Pegaſicus.

*Euxinus Pontus*, or *Euxinum mare*, A part of the ſea, which diuideth Europe from Aſia, beginning at Boſphorus Thracius, and reaching into the Eaſt and North parts.

*Exceſter*, Looke *Iſca*.

## F. ante A.

*Fabaria*, An Iſle in the Germane ſea.

*Falacrium*, A promontarie in Sicilie, called Melazo.

*Falernus*, A Countrey in

Campania, bearing much Wine.

*Famagoſta*, A famous citty in Cypres.

*Fantſij*, People in the Northerne Ocean, hauing eares long ynough to couer all their bodies.

*Ferraria*, The famous citty Ferrara in Italie. The longitude and latitude, 34, 10. 43, 50. Alſo a Promontarie in Spaine, not far from new Carthage.

*Feſſe*, A citty of Tingitana in Affrike 10, 0. 30, 0.

*Ficaria*, The Iſle Serpentaria neere Sardinia.

*Fichtelberg*, A hill between Bamberg and Norimberg in Bauaria, hauing ſixe miles in compaſſe, whereout iſſue foure famous riuers; Moenus, Nabus, Sala, and Eger.

*Flaminia*, The countrey Romagna in Italie, looke *Aemilia*.

*Flauaticus ſinus*, A gulfe in the Adriatike ſea, now called Carnero, in it many ſhips are caſt away.

*Flandria*, The countrey of Flaunders in Gallia Belgica, commonly taken for al the low countries, but indeed it is but one Earledome, bordering vpon Brabant eaſtward, Haynault Southward, Artoys Weſtward, and the Ocean ſea Northward.

*Flauionauia*, The town Bilbao in Spaine.

*Flauium Brigantium*, The citty Compoſtella in Spaine.

*Flauona*, A towne in Illyria, The longitude and latitude 37, 0. 44, 45.

*Fleui*, A part of the Germane ſea, between Holland and Friſland, called Suger ſea.

*Fleuo*, An Iſle in the Rhene, called Tulie or Flie.

*Florentia*, The famous citty of Florence in Italie, called Fiorenza. The longitude and latitude, 34, 15.

34,15.42,45.

*Fluentia*, The city Florence: looke *Florentia*.

*Focaria* , A Promontarie, now called, *Monte di Piſaro*.

*Eoce*, An Iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Fontes Aponi*, Hote Bathes about Venice , called *Bagni d'Abano*.

*Fortunatæ Inſulæ*, Sixe Iſles, 1. Ombrion, 2 and 3, Iunonia, 4. Gapraria, 5. Niuaria, 6. Canaria, and now they bee all called, Canariæ.

*Forum Iuliȷ*, A countrey in Italie, which was ſometimes called Iapidia, and now Friuli in the vulgar Italian tongue.

*Francia*, A country of Germanie, betweene Haſſia and Sueuia : Alſo the famous kingdome of France.

*Franconia*, A countrey in the Eaſt part of higher Germanie , called in Dutch *Franckenlant*.

*Friburgum*, A citty in Heluetia, 37,30. 51,50.

*Francofordia*, or *Francofurtum*, The famous citty Francford, vpon the riuer Mœnus, being the nobleſt & cheefeſt mart towne of Germanie. In longitude and latitude, 31,40.50.10.

*Friſia* , A countrey bounding Weſtward vpon Holland, & Southward vpon Gelderland and Vtrecht , and ſo it runneth out in length Eaſtward by Munſter and Breme, vntill the riuer Albis : howbeit, now Friſland reacheth not ſo farre, and is diuided into Eaſt and Weſt Friſland, whereof Weſt Friſland is properly called Friſland, and reacheth from Iſala (the entry of the riuer Rhyne) vnto the riuer Amiſia. It cōtaineth theſe citties: Obſtergoe, Weſtergoe, Seuenwold, Groeninge, Drente, and others.

*Frons Aphrica*, The promontarie *Capo verde*.

### G ante A.

*Gabale*, A promontarie in the coaſts of Syria, whereon ſtandeth Laodicia.

*Gabene*, A countrey of Perſia.

*Gabrantonicorum*, The Hauen Swerby in England.

*Gades, dium*, Two iſles without the ſtreights which part Europe from Aſfricke, neere the vttermoſt part of Spain: they are in longitude and latitude 5,30.34,0. The greater is called Erythia and is diſtant frō Calpe 750 furlongs. The leſſer is called Gades, as the other alſo, and lyeth one furlong from the other. The Spaniards now call this Iſle *Cadiz*, & by corruption *Caliz*, the Flemmings call it *Calis malis*. At the South end of the leſſer is a promontarie, which is called, *Capo de S. Baſtiano*, which the Flemming ſeafarers call the end of the world.

*Gaditanum fretum*, The ſtreight through which the Ocean paſſeth into the Mediteranean ſea, hauing Spaine on the North, and the Moores on the South: It is alſo called, *Gaditanus Oceanus*, and in vulgar toung *Golfo de las Teguas*, The ſtraits of Gibraltar.

*Gaditanus Portus*, An hauen of Bœtica in Spaine, neere the iſle Gages.

*Gaditanus ſinus*, A place now called *Baia di Cadiz* The Bay of Cadiz.

*Gætulia*, A countrey of inner Lybia.

*Galata*, An iſle, not far from Melita.

*Galatia*, The countrey Pera in leſſer Aſia, alſo called Gallogræcia, becauſe both Greeks and French men doe inhabite it, on the Eaſt it hath Cappadocia, and the riuer Hyla, on the VVeſt Bithynia and Aſia, on the South Pamphylia, and on the North Pontus Euxinus.

*Galilaa*, A country of Syria toward the North part of Iudæa, on the VVeſt it hath the citty Ptolemais, & the hill Carmelus: on the Eaſt Ioppe & Gadara, on the South Scythopolis and Samaria, and on the North, it is ſhut vp with Tyrus.

*Gallecia*, The country Galizia, in neerer Spaine. For the long & lat. Look *Dilbao*.

*Gallia*, The renowned kingdome of France, which auncient Coſmographers diuide into three parts, Togata, Comata, and Braccata: Togata was that which we now call Lumbardie, & was by the Romanes called Ciſalpina, being betweene the Alps & the riuer Rubicon in Italie. Braccata containeth the country called Narbon, parted from Italie and the Alpes, by the riuer Varus. Comata comprehended the three regions, called Belgica, Celtica, and Aquitania. Looke for the deſcriptions of each in their places.

*Gallinaria*, The iſle Arbenga in the Tuſcane ſea, neere Italie.

*Gamarga*, A little countrey of Media.

*Gamphaſartes*, Naked people of Æthyopia in Lybia, liuing continually in peace without warre.

*Gandanum*, The city Ghant in Flaunders, it hath twentie iſles within the wals of it, and aboue an hundreth VVindmils. There are 98. bridges within the cittie. It is in longitude and latitude 25,30.51,15.

*Ganganetum*, Bangor in England. In long. & lat. 15,30. 57,30.

*Ganganorum*, A Promontarie of Ireland.

*Ganges*, The greateſt riuer in India, riſing out of the Scythian mountaines, and running through all India: where it is narroweſt it is eight miles ouer, and the ſhalloweſt place thereof, is twenty foot deepe.

*Gangeticus ſinus*, The gulfe called *Golfo di Bengala*, in the Indian ſea.

*Garamantes*, People of inner Lybia, bordering vpon the Pſylli. This people is ignorant of mariage rites, & vſe women in common without any certaine order.

*Garcus*, An Iſle againſt Taprobanæ.

*Garganus*, A Promontarie of Apulia, extended into the Adriatike ſea 300 furlongs: it is now called *Mons ſancti Angeli*.

*Garma*, A citty in South Æthyopia, 57,0. Southpole 24,0.

*Garne*, A port of Italie.

*Garodes*, An Iſle of Nilus.

*Gaſtronia*, A countrey of Macedonia.

*Gauleon*, An Iſle neere Lybia, where ſerpents cannot liue.

*Gaulus*, An Iſle neere Carthage.

*Gaza*, A famous city of Paleſtina. Looke *Minoa*, 65,25. 31,15.

*Geapolis*, A citty of Colchis in Aſia, 72,0. 45,30.

*Gebala*, A country of Arabia.

*Gebenæ*, A towne of Narbone in France. In longitude & latitude, 28,0. 45,45.

*Gedroſia*, The countrey Tarſia in great Aſia.

*Gelda*, A citty of Albania in great Tartarie. The longitude and latitude, 33,0. 46,30.

*Geldria*, The Dutchie of Gelderland in the low countries, bordering on the North vpon Freeſeland, and a part of the Germane ſea, on the eaſt vpon Cliuia, the Dukedome of Cleue, on the South vpon Gulich, and on the Weſt vpon Brabant and Holland, in longitude and latitude, 23,48. 51,42.

*Gelilo*, Alſo *Solor*, One of the greateſt Iſlands of Moluch, The longitude and latitude is 204,0. Southpole, 1,0. The other Iſlands are 193,0. 9,0, degrees.

*Gelones*, or *Geloni*, People of inner Scythia, next to Agathyrſi, they vſe to paint their faces, becauſe they ſhould ſeeme terrible in warres, and fearefull: now they bee called Getæ and Tartarians.

*Gelos*, A hauen of Carie.

*Geneua*, A fair and imperial towne in Sauoy, next to the borders of Heluetia.

*Genua*, The head citty of Liguria in Italie. A place famous for trafficke in theſe daies. The longitude and latitude 31,30. 43,15.

*Georgiana*, A countrey in Aſia, ſubdued by the Tartariane in the yeare of Chriſt 1211.

*Geraſtus*, A promontarie of Eubœa neere Attica.

*Germania*, A moſt large countrey in Europe, hauing on the Weſt the riuer Rhyne, on the North the Ocean ſea, on the Southweſt Danubius, and on the Eaſt that part of Danubius where it turneth to the Sarmatian hils.

*Gerontia*, An Iſle againſt the gulfe Leguſicus.

*Gerona*, A citty of Catalonia in Spaine. In longitude and latitude 17,42. 42,12.

*Geta*, Cruell people of Scythia in Europe, eaſtward by the ſea ſide. *Aelius*

*Spartianus* writeth, that thoſe were the Getes, which after were called Gothes.

*Getia*, A Countrey in Thrace.

*Gibaltar*, A mountaine in Spain, alſo called Calpe, whereof the ſtreight is named Zibaltar. In longitude and latitude 7,30 36,15.

*Girmi*, A hill among the Garramants in Lybia, where precious ſtones doe grow.

*Glandomyrum*, The citty Mondanedo in Spaine.

*Gleſſaria*, An iſle in the Germanic Ocean, not farre from Pruſſia.

*Glouceſter*, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude 18,0. 54,30.

*Goarene*, A countrey of Arabia neere Damaſcus.

*Gobæum*, A Promontarie in France, wheron ſtandeth the towne called, *Tombelaine, pres S. Michel.*

*Gogarene*, A countrey between Colchis and Iberus.

*Gomorrha*, A citty of Pentapolis in the Eaſt part of Iudæa, next to Sodoma. They were both cõſumed with fire from heauen.

*Gorama*, A Countrey in Arabia.

*Gordyaa*, A countrey in Perſia.

*Gothia*, A countrey in Europe, bordering on Dania and Noruegia. In it is the hauen and marte towne Calmar, which is a very great citty, and hath a caſtle as big as the caſtle of Millane in Italie.

*Gotthi*, People of Gotthia. They ouerran all Italie, and the greater part of Europe.

*Golfo de Arto*, Looke *Ambracius ſinus.*

*Golfo di Bengala*, looke *Argaricus ſinus.*

*Golfo de Negroponte*, Looke

*Euboi-*

*Euboicum mare.*

*Golfo de las yeguas*, Looke *Gaditanum fretum.*

*Golfo di Bengala*, Looke *Gangeticus ſinus.*

*Græcia*, A great country in Europe, the nurſe and fountaine of proweſſe and learning : but alwaies that notwithſtanding, diſcommended for lightneſſe and vanitie. It containeth theſe countries, Attica, Bœotia, Phocis, Epirus, Ætolia, Achaia, Meſſenia, Laconia, Argos, Theſſalia, Magneſia, Macedonia, Thracia.

*Græcia magna*, Part of the vttermoſt coaſt of Italie, ſubdued by the Greekes.

*Gratianopolis*, A citty of Narbone in Fraunce. In longitude and latitude, 27,0. 45,30.

*Granata*, The Metropolitane and head citty of the kingdome of Granada in Spaine. In longitude & latitude, 8,34. 34,20.

*Greſtoma*, A countrey of Thrace neer Macedonie

*Gripſualdia*, A place in higher Germanie, 38,55 54,20.

*Groninga*, or *Gruninga*, The Metropolitane and head citty of Freeſeland.

*Gyarus*, or *Gyara*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, being one of the Sporades.

*Gymneſiæ*, Two iſles by the ſea Tyrrhenum, otherwiſe called *Baleares*, look *Baleares*.

*Gypſeis*, An iſle of Æthyopia.

### *H. ante A.*

*Hadria*, or rather *Adria*, A gulfe in the ſea, between the Promontarie Lacinium in Italie, and Acroceraunium in Epire.

*Hadrianoplis.* A Citty of Macedonie in Greece. 50,55. 40,55.

*Hæbudes*, Fiue iſles betweene Scotland and Ireland.

***Hamus***, A hill diuiding Theſſalie from Thrace.

***Hagenoia***, The citty Hagenau in Alſatia, 24,36. 49,7.

***Halicarnaſſus***, A citty in Caria, ſometimes the cheefeſt of all the country 57,50. 36,20.

***Halone***, An iſle of Propontis before Cyzicus, hauing a towne in it of the ſame name.

***Haloneſos***, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, neere Thrace.

***Halis***, A riuer, which riſing out of the rocke of the hil Taurus, and running through Cappadocia, Syria, and Paphlagonia, falleth into the ſea Euxinum.

***Hamaharica***, A city of Quiola in Affricke, 65,0. 9,10.

***Hamaxa***, A country of Bithynia.

***Hamaxobitæ***, or ***Hamaxobij***, People of Sarmatia in Europe, that vſe carts for houſes to dwell in.

***Hamburgum***, A citty in the borders of Saxony, now called Hamburg, 34,0. 54,30.

***Hannonia***, The countrey of Haynault, one of the ſeuentie prouinces of the low countries, bordering Eaſtward on Braband & Leodia, Southward vpon France, weſtward vpon Artoys, and Northward vpon the countrey of Flanders.

***Harmathus, untis***, A city or Promontarie, oppoſite to the citty Methimna.

***Harford***, A city in England. In longitude and latitude 20,0.52,50

***Hebrides***, Certaine Iſles about Scotland, the inhabitants whereof ſpeak Iriſh.

***Hebrus***, A riuer in Thrace, riſing out of Rhodope, aboue Phillipoſis, and falling into the Ægean ſea, oueragainſt Samothrace.

thrace.

*Hecates*, An iſle neere Delos.

*Hecatis nemus*, A Promontarie of Sarmatia in Europe.

*Hecatompolis*, The Iſle of Creet, ſo called of the hundreth citties in it, as alſo Laconia ſometimes was called for the ſame reaſon.

*Hecatompylos*, A citty of Parthia, hauing a hundreth gates. The longitude and latitude 96,20. 37,50. Alſo looke *Thebæ*.

*Hecatonneſii*, Twentie ſmall iſles about Lesbos.

*Hecubæ, ſepulchrum*, A Promontarie of Thrace.

*Heydelberg*, Looke *Budoris*.

*Hedrus*, The Iſle Berdſey in Ireland.

*Hela*, A little countrey in Aſia.

*Helena*, An Iſle in Attica, where *Helen* arriued after the deſtruction of Troy.

*Helene*, An Iſle, otherwiſe called Cranae, being one of the Sporades, adioining to the promontarie Sunium in Attica. Alſo the Iſle Macroniſo, in the Ægean ſea.

*Helicon*, A hill of Phocis, not far from Parnaſſus, and much of the ſame bigneſſe. Alſo conſecrated to *Apollo* and the Muſes. The longitude and latitude 51,0.37,45.

*Helixea*, An Iſle, of the northren people called Hyperborei.

*Hellas, adis*, The countrey of Greece, ſo called of *Helen*. Lookee *Græcia*.

*Helleſpontus*, The narrow ſea, betwixt Propontis and the ſea Ægeum, parting Europe from Aſia. It was ſo called of *Athanias* daughter *Helle*. Helleſpont is now called *Le Bras*, *S. George*, *S. Georges* arme, or the ſtreight of Galipoli.

*Helleſpontias*, The countrey

adioining to Helleſpont.

*Heluetia*, Now Swicia, and the people Switzers. A country betweene Rhenus, Rhodanus, the hill Iura, and the Alps. The Switzers are excellent warriors, ſubiect to no prince, & haue thirteene citties, *viz.* Tigurium, Berna, Lucernai, Vria, Suicia, Siluania, Tugium, Glarona, Baſilea, Friburgum, Solodurum Scaphuſia, Abbatiſcella.

*Heluetum*, The citty Schleſtadt in Germanie, 24, 6. 48, 22.

*Hemodes*, Seuen Iſles in the Germane ocean, and are now cald Seeland, Fuynen, Langlandt, Muen, Falſter, Loylandt, Femeren.

*Hemus*, *Hæmus*, or *Æmus*, A hill in Thrace, neere Propontis, ſixe miles in heigth, from the top whereof men may ſee the ſea Ponticum and Adriaticum, and the riuer Hiſter, and alſo the Alps.

*Henetia*, An auncient name of Venice, now called Venetia.

*Heneſiotis*, A countrey of Sarmatia in Aſia.

*Hepheſtij montes*, Certaine burning hils in Lycia.

*Heptapolis*, A countrey of Ægypt.

*Heraclea*, An Iſle in the ſea Carpathium. Another in the ſea Atlanticum, Looke *Derinthus*. Alſo a the citty *S. Gilles* of Narbone in France. Alſo a citty in Sicilie. Another in Thrace, another in Lydia, another in Lybia, another in Sardinia, another in Theſſalie.

*Heracleotes*, An iſle betweene Italie and Sicily.

*Heracleum*, A promontarie neere the mouth of the riuer Thermodon.

There bee many more townes and cities called Heraclea, and amidſt the reſt, one in Macedonie. The longitude and latitude whereof is 47, 40. 41, 30. Another in Caria, 58,50. 43,30. Another in Marmarica. Alſo a promontarie of Sarmatia in Aſia.

***Herbipolis***, A citty in Franconie, called Wirtzburg. It hath ſtrong wals, and large ditches, and is very populous. 33,30.50,30.

***Heræa***, A promontarie ouer againſt Chalcedon.

***Heræus***, A hauen in leſſer Aſia, called now *Molo di S. Ioan Calamolo*.

***Herculis Arenæ***, Certaine hils of Pentapolis in Affricke. Alſo a hauen of the iſle Melita.

***Herculis inſula***, An iſle adioining to the weſterne coaſt of Sardinia, now called Aſinara.

***Herculis Portus***, A towne and hauen in the coaſt of Lyguria.

***Herculis Promontorium***, A place in Mauritania Tingitana.

***Hercynia***, A great wood in Germanie, in bredth nine daies iourney, and in length ſixtie. Looke *Carbonarius ſaltus*.

***Hermæa***, A promontarie of India within Ganges.

***Heſanus***, A hill parting Pannonia from Media.

***Heſpera***, A great iſle where the Amazones ſometimes did dwell.

***Heſperia***, A citty in Cyrenaica, now called Berne. Alſo the name both of Spaine and Italie. Italie was called Heſperia, of *Heſperus*, brother to *Atlas*: Spaine, of *Heſperus* the euening ſtar in the West, becauſe this was thought to bee the furtheſt country weſtward. And therefore by *Heſperia vltima*, Spaine is noted; and Italie by *Heſperia*, without any other word ioined vnto it.

***Heſperium ceras***, The vttermoſt promontarie of

Affrica, it is now called *Capo verde. Mercator* calleth it *Cabo Blanco.*

*Heſperius*, A hill in Æthyopia, neere which the fields ſhine in the night time like ſtarres.

*Heſperum*, A promontarie of Affricke, tenne daies ſayling from Oenochema.

*Heſtiaa*, A part of Theſſalie.

*Hetruria*, A country of Italie, alſo called Tuſcia, lying on the ſea Tyrrhæum. It reacheth from the riuer Macra to the bank of Tyber, hence come the people called Hetruſci.

*Hibernia*, Ireland, being an iſle on the weſt part of England, it hath many pleaſant waters, and faire riuers, the country is very fruitfull, it hath much paſture ground, and more graſſe then graine. In it is great ſtore of milke and honny, and of all kind of Deere and wildfowle, many hawks, fawkons, and eagles, and in the whole country is no poyſon or venomous thing, there is neuer any earthquake, and ſcarſe once in a yeare thunder. The midſt of the iſland hath in longitude and latitude 7,0. 57,0.

*Hiera*, The iſle Suda, betweene Sicilie and Lipara, dedicated to *Vulcane.*

*Hieraa*, A little countrey of Lybia.

*Hieraphe*, An iſle in Lybia.

*Hierapolis*, A citty of Lydia in Aſia. 55,20. 38,15.

*Hieri*, People beyond the Sauromatæ, who are all bald and flatnoſed, and are ſo called for their vpright and iuſt dealing, for *Hieri* ſignifieth as much as ſacred and holy men.

*Hierocepia*, An iſle in Cypres neere Paphus.

*Hieron*, A promontarie of

Ireland, another of Sarmatia in Europe.

*Hieroſolyma*, Ieruſalem in Paleſtina, now called Capitolia, being the goodlieſt citty that euer was in the eaſt part of the world. It was called *Hieron Solomonis*, that is to ſay, *Salomons* temple, and after by corruption of ſpeech *Hieroſolyma*. 65,45. 31,22.

*Hippon*, The name of two citties in Affricke, the one in Mauritania Cæſarienſis. 20,15. 29,50. the other in leſſer Affricke. 33,30. 32,14.

*Hipparis*, A certaine iſle in the Mediteranean ſea.

*Hippuri*, A hauen in Taprobane.

*Hippuriſius*, An iſle of Carie, Alſo an iſle of Eretria.

*Hippus*, A citty, alſo called Sepher in Aſia. 68,0. 32,30.

*Hiſpalis*, The famous citty Seuil, of Betica in Spain, through it runneth the fine riuer Bætis. It is the cheefeſt marte towne of Spaine, as whether merchants come from all parts of the world, and eſpecially from the weſt Indians. In beautifulnes, braue buildings, and ſcituation, it excelleth all other citties in Spaine, the countrey about it is pleaſant and fertile, bearing great ſtore of Oyle, Dates, Citrons, Oliues, and all other kinds of fruits. It is in longitude and latitude 5,42. 37,0.

*Hiſpania*, The kingdome of Spaine, hauing on the South the ſea Mediteraneum, on the North the ſea Cantabricum, on the Weſt the great Ocean ſea, on the Eaſt the mountaines Pyrenæi. It is diuided into two parts *Vlterior*, and *Citerior*: *Vlterior* is againe diuided into Boetica, now called Granata; and Luſitania, now called Portugall:

*Citerior* is alſo diuided into fiue kingdomes, Caſtile, Galecia, Catalonia, Arragonia, and Nauarra.

*Hollandia*, A prouince in the low countries, bordering vpon Freeſeland, Gelderland, Vtrecht, and the Ocean ſea, it is called Batauia.

*Horbathij*, A country called Crabaten, in Germanie.

*Hungaria*, The countrey of Hungarie, diuided by the riuer Dannbius, (which runneth through it) into two parts, *Citerior*, and *Vlterior*: it was before called *Pannonia inferior*. Southward it beginneth at the riuer Drauus: on the North it hath the Sarmatæ, who are now called Paloni; and the Getæ, now called Malachi: on the weſt it hath Auſtria, ſometimes the head citty of *Pannonia ſuperior*: and on the Eaſt it hath Myſia, which now is called Rhetiana, looke *Pannonia*.

*Hunni*, People which came out of Scythia, & dwel in Hungarie. This people in the time of prince *Valentinianus*, vnder *Attyla*, courſed almoſt through all Europe, and did much harme in France and Italie, but at length, at the requeſt of Pope *Leo*, they returned into Pannonia again, where they continued: wherfore it is very credible, that the *Hunni* are they which dwell yet in Pannonia, being called Hungarie, by chaunging of certaine letters. Looke *Maſſageta*.

*Huntington*, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude 21,0.53,20.

*Hul*, A towne in England. In longitude and latitude. 21,10. 54,34.

*Hybberia*, A countrey of Aſia, hauing the Nomades on the North, &

those that dwell neere the hill Caucaſus, on the South Armenie, and on the weſt Colchis, it is wholly enuironed with the hils Caucaſij.

*Hydra*, An iſle of Lybia neere Carthage. Another in the Adriatike ſea. Alſo a promontarie of Æolis.

*Hydræa*, An iſle neere Træzen.

*Hydrias*, A countrey of leſſer Aſia.

*Hydruſa*, Two iſles in the ſea Ægeum, one called Andros, and the other Ceos.

*Hyethuſa*, An iſle in the borders of Carie.

*Hylæa*, A woodie countrey of Sarmatia, neere the ſea Hylæum. *Stephanus* ſayth, it is a countrey in Pontus, otherwiſe called Abica.

*Hyleeſſa*, The countrey Paros.

*Hyllis*, A promontarie of Liburnia, by the Adriatike ſea.

*Hyppæa*, An iſle of Maſſilia, one of the Stæchades.

*Hypeſia*, A countrey of Peloponneſus, neere Arene.

*Hypata*, A citty of Theſſaly, being as it were the Metropolitane and head citty of the countrey.

A little country of Bythynia, by the riuer Sangarus.

*Hyperborei*, People dwelling in the furtheſt part of the North, or as ſome ſuppoſe, vnder the north pole, called *Polus Arcticus*: they are very iuſt, and liue long, and their countrey is very fertile, bearing fruit twiſe euery yeare, hauing a moſt ſweet and pleaſant aire, by reaſon, that it is as it were, beyond the blaſt of *Boreas*, wherewith it is not vexed.

*Hyphormus*, A Hauen of Achaia.

*Hyrcania*, A countrey in

Aſia, hauing on the eaſt the Caſpian ſea, on the South Armenia, on the North Albania, and on the Weſt Iberia. The middeſt of it hath in longitude and latitude, 98,30.40,0.

*Hyrcani*, People neere the Caſpian ſea.

*Hyrta*, An iſle in the ſea Ionium, before Peloponneſus.

*Hyris*, A promontarie of Propontis, neere Chalcedon.

*Hyrnitium*, A little country in Epidaurus.

*Hyſacis*, An iſle in Æthyopia.

### *I ante A.*

*Iabadei*, An iſle in the Eoan Ocean, now called *Noua guinea*.

*Iapygia*, A country in the borders of Italie, almoſt like an iſle, the Iſthmus or narroweſt entrance whereof reacheth from Tarentum to Brunduſium: it is of ſome alſo called Calabria, Salentina, and Magna græcia.

*Iapygium*, A promontarie in that countrey, now called *Cabo de S. Maria*.

*Iaſonium*, A promontary of Cappadocia, now called *S. Thomas*. Alſo a citty of Margiana in Aſia, 103, 30. 41,30.

*Iaſas*, An iſle neere Carie.

*Iaua*, A citty in Spaine, now called Laca.

*Iaua maior*, The greater Iaua. 179, the Southpole. 7,30.

*Iaua minor*, The leſſer Iaua. 188,0 vnder the equinoctiall.

*Iazyges*, People of Tranſiluania; hauing on the eaſt Dacia, on the Weſt and South a part of Germanie, and on the north Sarmatia.

*Iberia*, Spaine, ſo called of the riuer Iberus. Alſo a countrey in Aſia, Looke *Hyberia*.

*Hyberia.* In this Countrey dwell the people Iberi, that came out of Spaine.

*Icaria*, An iſle in the ſea Icarium, betweene Samos and Mycomos, ſo called after *Dedalus* ſon *Icarus*. In it is *Dianaes* temple, Tauropolion. Looke *Ichthicuſa*.

*Icarium*, An iſle in the Perſian gulfe.

*Icarium mare*, A part of the Ægean ſea, called *Mar di Nicaria*.

*Icarus*, One of the iſles Cyclades. Alſo an iſle neere the red ſea.

*Iccius portus*, The hauen in France, now called Calais.

*Ichnuſa*, The iſle Sardinia.

*Ichthicuſa*, An iſle otherwiſe called *Icharos*, look *Icaria*.

*Ichthoeſſa*, An iſle in the ſea Icarium, otherwiſe called Icharos, and alſo Icaria.

*Ichthyophagi*, People of Æthyope by the red ſea, who liue onely on fiſh, which they broile in the heat of the ſun.

*Ichthys*, A promontarie of Elis in Achaia.

*Icos*, One of the iſles Cyclades, being the next to Buboea.

*Ida*, A high hill neer Troy, where *Paris* gaue iudgement on *Venus* ſide, againſt *Iuno* and *Minerua*.

*Idæa*, A name of Creete.

*Idumæa*, The countrey of Idumæi in Syria.

*Ierne*, An iſle in the furtheſt part of the weſt.

*Ilba*, or *Ilua*, An iſle in the Tuſcane ſea, ten myles from the Continent, where is great plentie of Yron.

*Ilium*, The citty of Troy in leſſer Phrygia, one myle and a halfe from the ſea: ſo called of king *Ilus*, who enlarged it after it had beene built by *Dardanus*, ſonne to *Iupiter*.

This was the cheefeſt citty of whole Aſia. It was firſt ſacked by *Hercules* in the time of *Laomedon*: and in the time of *Priamus*, after ten yeares ſiege it was taken and deſtroyed by the Greeks The longitude and latitude of Troy . 55, 50. 41,0.

*Illyricum*, or *Illyrium*, or *Illyris*, The countrey of Sclauonie or Wendenland, hauing on the north Pannonia, on the Weſt Iſtria, on the Eaſt Myſia ſuperior, and on the South the Adriatike ſea: it was ſo called of *Illyrius*, ſonne to *Polyphemus*.

*Imaus*, A mountain parting India from Scythia, and alſo cutting Scythia into two parts, whereof one is called Scythia within Imaus, and the other Scythia without Imaus.

*Imbrus*, An iſle by Thrace, dedicated to *Mercurie*, it is now called Lembro.

*Inachia*, A countrey which was called Io: all the country of Peloponeſus is called *Inachio*, of the riuer Inachus.

*Inarime*, An iſle alſo called Arima in the bay of Puteoli in Italie, not farre from Naples, in which iſle was a hill, which being ſhaken aſunder by an earthquake, made another iſle, called Prochyta. Looke *Aenaria*.

*India*, A countrey in the Eaſt, ſo large, that it is ſaid to bee the third part of the world, it hath on the Weſt the riuer Indus, whereof it is named: on the North the mountaine Taurus, on the Eaſt the ſea Eoum, & on the South the Indian ſeas. In it is abundance of all kind of riches.

*Indus*, A famous riuer in

the Eaſt, which riſing out of that part of Taurus, which is called Paropamiſus, & running along by India, falleth into the Indian ſea.

*Ingæuones*, A great people in Germany, diuided into the Sicambri, Teutoni, and Cauchi.

*Inſpruck*, Looke *Oempons*.

*Ingolſtadium*, A famous citty of Germanie, 34,45. 48,30.

*Inſubria*, A countrey of Gallia Ciſalpina, to wit, of that part of Fraunce which is on the other ſide of the Alps, now called Lumbardie.

*Iſodocus*, A towne in Picardie. 16,52. 52,0.

*Iolciacus*, The gulfe Pelaſgicus.

*Ionia*, A countrey of leſſer Aſia, in the middeſt betwixt Carie and Æolis, the inhabitants thereof are called Iones, comming from the Greekes that were ſo called, who in times paſt had twelue cheefe citties, whereof ten were ſcituated in the continent, *viz.* Miletus, Mius, Priene, Epheſus, Colophon, Lebedus, Teos, Clazomene, Phocæa, Erythræa, and two were iſtes, Chios, and Samos.

*Ionicum*, or *Ionium mare*, That part of the Mediteranean ſea, which is aboue the ſtreights of the Adriatike, betweene Sicilie and Creet.

*Ioleos*, A citty of Macedonie in Greece, 51, 30. 39,15.

*Ioppa*, or *Ioppen*, or *Iaffa*, A port which was built before *Noes* flood. 65,45. 31,55.

*Iordanis*, A riuer of Iudæa, the water whereof is moſt ſweet. This riuer diuideth Pærea from the reſidue of Indea, and ſpringeth at the foot of Libanus, hauing two heads, whereof the one is called Ior, the other Dan, which being ioined together, make Iordan.

*Ios*, An iſle in the ſea Myrtoum.

*Iotabis*, An iſle in the Arabian gulfe.

*Irene*, An iſle, looke *Calauria*.

*Irlandia*, Looke *Hibernia*. The inhabitants call it Erin, and ſo being as it were Erynland, by contraction it is formed Irland, which is nothing els but the land of Eryn, for in England E is moſt commonly pronounced like I in all other countries.

*Irrheſia*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Iſamnium*, The promontarie Portmucke in Ireland.

*Iſacia*, An iſle oueragainſt Velia, otherwiſe called Oenotris, Looke *Oenotrides*.

*Iſauria*, A country in leſſer Aſia, ioined to Cilicia, by the hill Taurus.

*Iſidis Inſula*, An iſle in the red ſea.

*Iſidis portus*, A Hauen among the Troglodites.

*Iſium*, A promontarie of Æthyope.

*Iſland*, Looke *Thule*.

*Iſmaela*, A ſmall country of Arabia.

*Iſpa*, A citty of leſſer Armenie. 70,30 .40,20.

*Iſſa*, An iſle in the Adriatike ſea, by Dalmatia.

*Iſſedon Serica*, A city of Serica in Aſia. 162,0.45,0.

*Iſola Roſſa*, Looke *Phintonis*.

*Iſthmus*, A narrow part of Greece, betweene two ſeas where Corinth ſtandeth, it is taken for all ſuch narrow ſtreits in the land, encloſed on ech ſide with the ſea.

*Iſtiaotis*, A countrey of Greece.

*Iſtria*, A countrey of Italie, ioining to Illyricum, the people whereof are called Iſtri.

*Iſtrus*, An iſle with a towne of the ſame name in it neere Tropion.

*Iſtus*, An iſle in Affrica, now called Vdenoe of the Affricanes.

*Iſura*, An iſle in the red ſea.

*Italia*, The countrey Italie, enuironed on the Weſt with the Alpes, on the North with the ſea Adriaticum, and on the Eaſt and South with the Mediteranean ſea & the narrow ſea of Sicilie: it containeth theſe regions. Liguria, now called *Riuicara di Genua*: Hetruria, now *Toſcana*: Latium, now *Campayna di Roma*: Campania fœlix, now *Terra di Lauoro*: Lucania, now *Baſilicata*: Brutii, now *Calabria inferiore*: Vmbria, now *Ducato di Spoleto*: Magna Græcia, now *Calabria ſuperiore*: Salentini, now *Terra d'Ottranto*: Apulia Peucetia, now *Terra di Barri*: Apulia Daunia, now *Puglia Piana*. Samnites, now *Abruzzo*: Picænum, now *Marca Anconitana*: Flaminia, now *Romagna*: Æmylia, now *Lombardia di qua dal Po*: Gallia Tranſpadana, now *Lombardia di la dal Po*: Venetia, now *Marca Treuigiana*: Forum Iulij, now *Friuli*: & Hiſtria, now *Iſtria*.

*Ithaca*, An iſle in the ſea Ionium, before Epyrus, where *Vliſſes* did dwell, it is now called, *Val du Compere*.

*Ithaceſia*, Little iſles againſt the citty Vibonis in Calabria.

*Ituræa*, A countrey in that part of Syria which is called Coele.

*Iulia Cæſaria*, A citty of Mauritania Cæſarienſis in Affricke. 17,0. 32,20.

*Iulia fidentia*, A towne in Spaine betweene Bœtis and the Ocean ſea.

*Iuliacum*, The citty Gulich. 22,44. 51,8.

*Iulium forum*, and *Iulium caſtrum*, Townes of Bœtica in Spaine.

*Iunonis Promontorium*, The promontarie called, *El puerto de S. Maria*.

*Iunonia*, The greater and the leſſer: two of the iſles called *Fortunata*.

*Ixia*, A little countrey of Rhodes.

*Ixus*, A hauen of the country Ixia in Rhodes.

### K ante A.

*Kalemberg*, Looke *Cetius*.

*Kunigwiſer*, Looke *Teracatrie*.

*Kirkby*, Looke *Olicana*.

*Keyſerluterna*, A towne in Lucenberg. 24, 44. 49,22.

### L ante A.

*Labanis*, An iſle in the red ſea.

*Labdalon*, A promontarie neere Syracuſe.

*Laberus*, The towne Killair in Ireland.

*Laboria, arum*, That part of Italie, which is now called *Terra di Lauoro*. The ſtubble and ſtraw of this countrey is ſo thick, that the inhabitants vſe it for Wood, in making fire.

*Lac*, A citty in South India, the inhabitants whereof worſhip Oxen, and are great Idolaters, yet iuſt in their affaires, and haters of lies & liers. The longitude and latitude of this city is 166, 30. 21,40.

*Lacanitis*, A countrey of Cilicia.

*Lacci*, A fen or mariſh in Marmarica.

*Lacinium*, A promontarie in the furtheſt part of Italie, diuiding the ſea Ionium from Adriaticum, wherein *Hercules* built a temple vnto *Iuno*, who was therefore called Lacinia: this promontarie is now called

*Cabo delle Colone.*

*Lacmon*, A promontarie of the hil Pindus, where the riuers Inachus and Aiax doe riſe.

*Laconia*, A region of Peloponeſus, betweene Meſſene and Argos, ſometimes called Hecatompolis, by reaſon that it had an hundred citties in it, whereof the cheefeſt was Lacedemon.

*Laconicus ſinus*, A gulfe of the ſea between the promontaries Malea and Tænarus.

*Lacter*, A promontarie of the iſle Coos, toward the South.

*Lactiphagi*, Certaine Scythians, alſo called *Galactophagi*, by reaſon that they liue with milke.

*Lade*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Ladeſta*, or *Ladeſtum*, One of the iſles Liburnides.

*Ladiſacites*, A bay in the Perſian ſea.

*Lalia caſtra*, A place in the Carthaginenſian gulfe.

*Lamacopia*, A citty of Europe in Boſphorus neer Propontis, built by *Mechmetes*, ſon to *Amurates*.

*Laertes*, A countrey and a citty in Cilicia.

*Lago di caſtel Gangolſo*, look *Albanus*.

*Lago di Puſiano*, looke *Eupilis*.

*Lago della patria*, look *Linterna*.

*Laguſa*, The iſle Chreſtienne by Creet.

*Lamiæ*, Certaine iſles againſt Troas.

*Lamon*, A place in Ireland, In longitude & latitude 7,5.56,30.

*Lamotis*, A country of Cilicia.

*Lamonica*, A towne in Gallia Celtica.

*Lampon*, An iſle of Thrace.

*Lampſacus*, or *Lampſacum*, A towne by Helleſpont in the coaſt of Aſia: the longitude and latitude, 55,20.41,25.

*Lampſenandus*, An Iſle of Doris in the gulfe Ceramicus.

*Lampſus*, Part of Clazomenia.

*Lamia*, A citty in South India. 202,10. 11,40. Alſo a citty in Cilicia. Another in Theſſalie. Another in Arcadia, alſo called Lampia.

*Lamuſia*, The countrey about the riuer Lamus in Cilicia.

*Lancaſter*, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude, 19,0.55,0.

*Laniſe*, An Iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Lanos*, A riuer and a promontary in Sera.

*Laodamantia*, An Iſle in Lybia.

*Laodicea*, A citty of Galatia. 60,15.38,40. Another of Syria, firſt called Ramitha, 88,30. 35,3. Another in Lydia.

*Lapatia Cyri*, A promontarie of Tarraconia in Spaine.

*Lapethus*, A citty of Cypres, hauing a port and certaine dockes to lay ſhips on to be repaired, or to build new ſhips.

*Lariſſa*, A citty of Macedonie in Greece. 51, 20. 38,50. Of this name are diuers citties and townes beſides.

*Larius*, The greateſt Lake in Italie, called *Lago di lomo*. It containeth 60. miles from South to North, compaſſed roũd about with hils, the tops whereof are full of cheef mettals, the ſides with vines & oliuetrees, and the roots with woods and buſhes.

*Laruneſia*, An Iſle in the Mediteranean ſea.

*Larus*, A hill and a riuer in Italie.

*Laſſia*, The Iſle Andros in the Ægean ſea. Another in the gulfe Træzemius.

*Latini*, Auncient people of Lacium, in Italie, ſo called of *Latinus* there king, whereas before they were called Aborigenes.

*Latium*, That part of Italie, which is betweene the mouths of Tiber & Circeij, ſo called of *Latinus*. In it is the citty of Rome, whereof it is as it were the territories, as may bee gathered by the name which it now hath, *Campani di Roma*: the people are called, *Latini*.

*Latoniæ*, Sixe iſles in the red ſea.

*Latris*, An iſle of Germany, now called Friſchuarung in Pruſſia.

*Laturus*, A gulfe of the Libicke ſea.

*Lance*, The iſle Achillea in Pontus, neer the mouth of the riuer Boriſthenes.

*Lea*, An iſle aboue Cytete, one of the Sporaces.

*Lebixtum*, A towne of Aquitaine in France: in longitude and latitude. 18,30.43,10.

*Lebynthus*, One of the iſles Cyclades in the Mediteranean ſea.

*Lechæum*, A port of Corinth, by the gulfe Criſſæus.

*Lectum*, The promontarie Scorpiata in Aſia, parting Æolis from Troas.

*Leyſeſter*, A towne in England: in longitude and latitude 19,40.52,50.

*Leipzicke*, Looke *Lipſia*.

*Leleges*, VVandring Greeks of Aſia, firſt they dwelt in the iſles, and thence came to the continent, and remained part of them in Myſia, neere the gulfe Adramytenus, and part of them in that coaſt of Ionia, which is next to Carie.

*Lelgouia*, The countrey Lemnos in Scotland.

*Lemanus*, A Lake of the Allobroges, by Geneua, and Lauſanna.

*Lemnos*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, hauing on the Weſt the hill Athos, & on the north Thrace. It was famous by *Vulcans* fall. It is alſo called Hipſiphilæa.

*Lentudum*, The citty Lutenberg of higher Pannonia.

*Leodienſis Dioeceſis*, A coũtry in lower Germanie, bounding on Brabant and Lutzenburg: it containeth diuers coũtries, Marchies, Baronies, and Lordſhips, aboue 24. walled citties, and a thouſand and ſeuentie villages with churches, hauing ſteeples. The countrey is very fertile and fruitfull, and eſpecially Northward, where it is ioined to Brabant.

*Leodium*, The citty Leige, being the cheefeſt citty of the ſaid countrey Leodia. This citty is called of the Germanes Luttich, and of the Flemmings Luyk. 21, 48, 50, 51.

*Leon*, The promontarie *Cabo Mantello* in Eubœa. Another promontarie in the iſle Coos, and of Creet.

*Lepaduſa*, or *Lopaduſa*, An iſle in Sicilie.

*Lepteacra*, A promontarie in India, of others called Drepanum. Another in Ægypt by the Arabicke gulfe.

*Leria*, One of the iſles Sporades, now called Lero.

*Lerina*, One of the iſles Stœchades, now called *S. Honoratius*. Alſo an iſle neere Narbone, oppoſit to Antipolis.

*Lerne*, or *Lerna*, A filthie lake neer Argos: wherin was the ſerpent *Hydra*, which *Hercules* ſlew.

*Leros*, Alſo called Leria, an Iſle in the ſea Icarium.

*Lertoſa*, The citty Tortoſa in Spaine.

*Lesbos*, The iſle Metelin in

the ſea Ægeum, being head citty of Æolis, it is in compaſſe 1100 furlongs, and in length between South and North 560.

*Leſtorum*, A countrey of India without Ganges, the people is wild, and dwelleth in caues, they haue white Crowes and Parrats. This countrey is now called the kingdome of Peru, or Pegu.

*Letandros*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Letoa*, An iſle in the Lybike ſea.

*Leuaci*, People of Louaine in Braband, ſome take them to bee the people that inhabite Sluys, Ardemburg, Axel, and Oſtburg in Flaunders.

*Leuca*, An iſle of Creet, oppoſite to Cydonia. Another of India within Ganges. Alſo a promontarie neere Corinth.

*Leuca, ore*, Two hils in Creet, called Mandara, and Spachia.

*Leucadia*, The iſle Neritis neere Acarnania, in the Adriatike ſea.

*Leucæ*, Two iſles neere Lesbos.

*Leucas*, A promontarie and an iſle of Elis, now called *S. Maura*.

*Leucaſia*, An iſle in the ſea Tyrrhenum.

*Leucates*, A promontarie of Acarnania, neere the Ambracian gulfe, where *Apollo* had a temple.

*Leuce*, A little iſle in Pontus, oppoſite to the mouth of Boriſthenes.

*Leucinna*, A promontarie of the iſle Corcyra, now called *Cabo Blanco*.

*Leucola*, A Hauen of Cypres. Alſo a promontary of Pamphylia.

*Leucopetra*, A promontarie of Rhegium in Italie againſt Sicilie. Alſo part of the mountaines that diuide Parthia from Hircania.

*Leucolla*, A promontarie of

Pamphylia. Alſo an iſle neere Cypres, in the Lycian ſea.

*Leucoſia*, An iſle in the Tyrrhene ſea, neere Leucania.

*Leucoſyria*, The Countrey now called Cappadocia.

*Leucothea*, An iſle in the Tyrrhene ſea.

*Leugi*, A Prouince of Affricke.

*Leupas*, A hauen of Arabia fœlix.

*Liba*, An iſle of Carmania.

*Libanus*, A hil in Syria, reaching from Sydon in Phœnicia to the citty Symira in Syria Cæles, cõtaining 150 furlongs, in length.

*Libethra*, A fountaine of Magneſia in Theſſalie, dedicated to the Muſes.

*Libethrus*, A hill of Macedonie, at the foot wherof is the fountain Pimplea.

*Liburnia*, The Countrey Cratia, betweene Iſtria and Dalmatia, the riuers Cuſpa and Sauus, and higher Meſia.

*Liburnides*, Fortie iſles in the Adrian ſea, neere Liburnia.

*Liburnus*, A hill in Campania. Alſo a Hauen of Tuſcia.

*Libyæ deſerta*, Deſart places in Affricke, by the inhabitants called *Zarra*, which ſignifieth in their tongue, a deſart.

*Lichades*, Three iſles in the ſea of Eubœa, ſo called of *Lichas*.

*Liga*, The iſle Ligon in the Brittane ſea.

*Liguria*, A hillie countrey in Italie, reaching one way from Apenninus to the Tuſcan ſea, another way from the riuer Mecra to Varus, look *Italia*.

*Ligyſtides*, The iſles called Stœchades.

*Lilybæum*, A promontarie of Sicilie toward Lybia, with a citty on it of the ſame name.

*Limeburgum*, A towne in higher

higher Germanie. In longitude and latitude. 34,15.55,45.

*Limni*, A deſart iſle on the Easterne ſide of Ireland.

*Limnos*, The iſle Rameſey betwixt England and Ireland. It is deſart, and hath in longitude and latitude. 25,0. 59,0.

*Limnuothalaſſa*, An iſle adioining to Spaine, betweene new Carthage and Sucron.

*Limyrica*, A Countrey of India within Ganges.

*Lincolne*, looke *Lindum*.

*Lindauium*, or *Lindoni*, The imperiall citty Lindaw in Rhetia. It is an iſle ſtanding round about in water, being no part of it ioined to the Continent, but of one ſide by a ſtonie bridge, 290 paces in length. The place is very pleaſant, & hath very delightfull fields and meddowes about it.

*Lindum*, The citty Lincoln in England. In longitude & latitude. 18,20.55,10.

*Lindus*, The towne Lindo in Rhodes.

*Lingo*, A towne in Gallia Celtica.

*Linon*, A ſmall Countrey of Helleſpont, between Parius and Priapus.

*Linterna*, The lake called *Lago della patria*, in Campania.

*Linus*, A fountaine in Arcadia, the water wherof ſtrengthneth women in childbed, and keepeth them from vntimely deliuerance.

*Lipara*, One of the iſles Æoliæ.

*Lipſia*, The citty Leipzicke in Miſnia, famous both for the vniuerſitie holden in it, and great trafficke of Merchandiſe alſo. 36,30.51,30.

*Lira*, The citty Leire in Brabant. In long. and lat. 20,24.51,2.

*Lisbona*, A very great and rich marte towne, being the head citty of Portugall.

gall. In longitude and latitude 5,0 36,40.

*Liſſa*, An iſle in the Adriaticke ſea againſt ladder.

*Liſſia*, An iſle called Gulſe, in the Brittane ſea.

*Liuonia*, A part of Sarmatia, very far North, beyond Lithuania.

*Lithuania*, Part of Sarmatia, ioined to Polonia, called Luten. On the Eaſt it hath the riuer Boriſthenes, on the South Ruſſia and Moleauia, on the Weſt both the one and the other, Polonia and Maſonia, and on the North Liuonia and Samogitia.

*Lochias*, A promontarie of Ægypt, not farre from Alexandria.

*Locoritum*, now called Trutonia, the city Forcheim of Franconia in Germanie.

*Locris*, A countrey next to Phocis.

*Locri*, People of Locris in Greece, dwelling on both ſides of the hil Pernaſſus. They that dwell on the Weſt ſide of it are called Ozolæ, and Heſperij, and they that inhabite the country on the Eaſt part of Parnaſſus, be called part of the Epicuemidij, and part Opuutij. Alſo people in the furtheſt part of Italie, called *Magna Gracia*. inhabiting a citty called Locris, built by the Locri, that followed *Aiax oileus*, to Troy, but theſe for difference ſake bee callnd Epizephyrij, becauſe they dwell aboue the promontarie Zephirium.

*Lodeua*, A towne of Aquinia in France. In longitude and latitude, 23,45. 42,51.

*Lombarium*, A towne of Aquitaine in France. In longitude and latitude. 21,20 41,40.

*Londinium*, The cheeſe citty of England, called

London. In longitude & latitude. 19. 52. 51, 30.

***Longaiis***, A Countrey of Bœotia.

***Longobardi***, Lumbardes inhabiting Lumbardie. This people is mingled and compacted of certaine people of Germanie, called Lingones; and French men, called Bardi. Wherefore *Ponticus*, a learned man of our age calleth thē not Longobardi, but Lingobardi.

***Longouicum***, Lanchaſter in England.

***Longum Promontorium***, the Promontarie Loguinna in Sicilie.

***Longuntica***, A ſea citty of Tarracon in Spaine.

***Longurius***, A Hauen of Sicilie.

***Lopum***, A huge deſart in the kingdome called *Bactrianum*, where are many euill ſpirits, which by diuerſe deluſions cauſe many that trauell that way to periſh moſt miſerably. Some ſeeme to heare voices, calling them by their proper names, which they following, loſe their way and company, and not knowing how to come in their way again, wander vp and down til they be brought to ſome miſcheeuous and pittifull end. Others ſeeme to ſee a mighty hoaſt of armed men comming againſt them, to ſhun which armie, they ſtep aſide, and can neuer get in their right way againe: and diuerſe ſuch illuſions & deceits are vſed by euill ſpirits in that Wood, whereby many poore trauellers haue moſt wretchedly periſhed.

***Lorona***, A towne of Aquitaine in France.

***Loryma***, A Hauen of Rhodes.

***Los***, An iſle neere Theſſalie.

123456 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

*Lotharingia*, The Country of Lorraine in Fraunce, by the Germanes called Lottring. It was before time called Auſtraſia and Auſtria, & is contained between the riuers Rhenus, Scaldis, and Moſa.

*Lotoa*, An iſle in the Ionian ſea, neere Cephalenia, towards the Weſt, now called Guardiano, according to *Sophianus* and *Trapano*, according to *Niger*.

*Lotophagites*, An iſle in the Affricane ſea, called Gelues.

*Louanium*, The auncient citty Louen in Brabant, where is a famous Vniuerſitie. 20,36. 50,59.

*Lubecum*, A great citty in Saxonie. 35,20. 54,50.

*Lubera*, An imperiall free citty and marte towne in Germanie.

*Luca*, A citty of Tuſcia in Italie. 33,30. 42,45.

*Lucania*, A country of Italie between Apulia and Calabria.

*Lucerna*, A towne in Heluetia. 26,0. 46,34.

*Luciferi ſanum*, The towne S. *Lucar de Barrameda* of Boetica in Spaine.

*Lugodium*, The citty Vtrecht in the low Countries by Holland.

*Lugodunum*, The citty Leyden in Holland, where is an Vniuerſitie.

*Lunarium*, Otherwiſe called *Mons Iouis*, A promontarie in Spaine.

*Luneburgum*, The Citty Lumemburg in Germanie, it was firſt but a village built by *Iulius Ceſar*.

*Lupfurdum*, Nowe called Miſna, the citty Meyſſen in Germanie.

*Luſatia*, A little Countrey of Saxonie, betweene Albis, Odera, and the hils of Bohemia.

*Luſignanum*, The town Luſignam of Poitiers in France.

*Luſitania*, The third part of

Spaine, now called Portugall, parted on the North from Tarracon, by the riuer Durius, and on the South from Bætica, by the riuer Anas.

*Lutetia Pariſiorum*, The head and cheeſe Citty of France, Paris: which for greatneſſe, for multitude of people, merchants, ſtudents, gentlemen, and noblemen, and for ſtately buildings, both publicke and priuate, is preferred not onely before all other cities in Fraunce, but alſo euen before the greateſt and braueſt Citties in Europe. 23,30. 48,40.

*Luxenburgum*, A Dutchie in the lowe Countries, being one of the ſeuenteene prouinces. It is adioyning to Liege and Namur.

*Lycabetus*, or *Lycambetus*, A mighty high hill in Attica.

*Lycaonia*, A Countrey of leſſer Aſia, neere Phrygia, reaching to that part of the hill Taurus, which is in Cilicia and Piſidia. It is taken for all Arcadia.

*Lychnitis*, A little countrey of Armenia.

*Lycia*, A countrey in leſſer Aſia, betweene Pamphilia and Caria.

*Lyctus*, A famous Citty of Creet.

*Lydia*, A countrey of leſſer Aſia, on the Eaſt hauing Phrygia, on the North Mæſia, on the South Caria: and on the Weſt running out aboue Ionia, ſo called of *Lidus*, *Atis* ſon, whereas it was firſt called Mæonia.

*Lydius*, A riuer diuiding Macedonia from Bottiæa.

*Lydda*, A citty of Paleſtina, now called Rama. It is otherwiſe called Dioſpolis. The longitude and latitude. 66,0. 32,0.

*Lyrcie*, People of Scythia,

liuing altogether by hunting, they ſhoot at Deer from trees, hauing a horſe at the root of the tree, taught to lye on his belly, and a hound withall to purſue the beaſt if ſhe run away.

*Lyrnatia*, A ſmall countrey of Lycia.

*Lyſa*, A citty of Arabia Petræa. 65,50.30,15.

*Lyſimelia*, The Meere Pantanella in the territories of Syracuſe in Sicilie.

*Lytæ*, A little countrey of Theſſalie.

*Lytarmis*, A promontarie of Celtica.

### *M ante A.*

*Machra*, An iſle in Lycia.

*Macaria*, The iſle Cypres, ſo called by reaſon of the fertilitie of it, for the word in Greeke ſignifieth happy.

*Maccara*, A countrey about Pharſalus.

*Macednon*, A Countrey of Theſſaly within Pindus.

*Macedonia*, Looke *Emathia*. A large Countrey in Europe, firſt called Æmonia and Emathia, and now Ronnelli It hath on the Eaſt the ſea Ægeum, on the Weſt the ſea Ionium, on the South Epirus, and on the North Dalmatia, and the hilly part of Mæſia.

*Machorba*, A hauen of Arabia foelix toward the Eaſt.

*Macinum*, A prouince of India, where is great ſtore of Elephants, for the king hath ten thouſand of them continually brought vp for warre. The people vſe much to eat roſted ſerpents for daintie meat.

*Macra*, An iſle in the gulfe Carcinitis.

*Macris*, An iſle neere Euboea. Another in the ſea of Pamphilia & Rhodes.

*Macrobij*, People of Æthyope, beyond Meroe, whoſe life is commonly extended to the age of 120 yeares: they are iuſt and loue equity, & they are both ſtrong & beautifull.

*Madagaſcar*, An iſle beyond the furtheſt part of Æthyope.

*Manaria*, An iſle in the ſea Liguſticum. Another neere Corſica. Another in the ſea Balearicum, oppoſit to the citty Palma.

*Mæotis, idis, or idos*, A poole in the Northerne part of Scythia, neere the mouth of the riuer Phaſis. It is diuerſly called of Geographers, of the inhabitants *Mar della ſabacche*, of the Italians *Mar della Tana*, & *Mar Bianco*, and of the Scythians in times paſt *Temerinda*, (that is, the ſea end) now *Garpaluc*.

*Maſolia*, A region of India within Ganges.

*Magiſtrica*, A countrey by the Alpes.

*Magneſia*, A Countrey of Macedonie, adioining to Theſſalie.

*Magdeburgum*, A citty in Germanie, being the head citty of Saxonie. It is alſo called Parthenopolis, becauſe *Venus* and the three Graces were in times paſt there worſhipped. For Magdenburg in Dutch, and Parthenopolis in Greek ſignifieth the maiden city. This citty ſtandeth vpon the riuer Albis. The longitude & latitude. 36,10. 54,50.

*Magnum Promontorium*, A promontarie in Mauritania Cæſarienſis. Another in Portugall. Another in Sicilie. Another in Arabia fœlix. Another in Æthyopia.

*Magnus Portus*, The hauen of Southhampton in England.

*Magydis*, A citty of Pamphylia. 62,40. 36,55.

*Maiorica*, An iſle adiacent to Spaine. In longitude & latitude. 17,40.38,30.

*Malaga*, A citty of Granate in Spaine. 8,50. 37,30.

*Malqua*, A citty in South India, there S. *Thomas* was ſlain. It hath in longitude & latitude 260,6. Southpole,15,30.

*Malea*, A promontarie of Lesbos. Alſo a promontarie of Laconia, very dangerous for ſaylers, extended the length of 50 miles into the ſea. It is alſo called *Malia*.

*Maleos*, One of the iſles Ebudes, now called *Mula*. In longitude & latitude. 17,30. 65,10. Alſo a Marte towne of Æthyopia.

*Maleus*, A Mountaine in India.

*Maliaca*, The citty Malgrado, of Tarracon in Spain

*Maliacus ſinus*, A bay of the ſea, oppoſite to Eubœa, by the Locri Epicnemidij.

*Maltanus*, A hauen of Tuſcia.

*Malthace*, An iſle not farre from Corcyra.

*Mamertinum fretum*, The ſea called, *Faro de meſsina*, betweene Sicilie and Italie.

*Manarmanis*, The Hauen Marna in Germanie.

*Mandagara*, A citty of India within Ganges, alſo called *Mongalor*, 113,0. 14,30. Another in Media. 87,45.39,30.

*Mandalum*, A lake of Æthyopia, nigh the promontarie Azanium.

*Mangon*, An iſle in the red ſea.

*Mania*, A promontarie of Lesbos.

*Maniolæ*, Iſles oppoſite to that part of India which is without Ganges.

*Manneos*, A Countrey in Arabia.

*Manſueldia*, A part of old Saxonie: on the Eaſt it hath the riuer Sala, the territory of the Archbiwhoſe life is commonly extended to the age of 120 yeares: they are iuſt and loue equity, & they are both ſtrong & beautifull.

*Madagaſcar*, An iſle beyond the furtheſt part of Æthyope.

*Manaria*, An iſle in the ſea Liguſticum. Another neere Corſica. Another in the ſea Balearicum, oppoſit to the citty Palma.

*Mæotis, idis, or idos*, A poole in the Northerne part of Scythia, neere the mouth of the riuer Phaſis. It is diuerſly called of Geographers, of the inhabitants *Mar della ſabacche*, of the Italians *Mar della Tana*, & *Mar Bianco*, and of the Scythians in times paſt *Temerinda*, (that is, the ſea end) now *Gerpaluc*.

*Maſolia*, A region of India within Ganges.

*Magiſtrica*, A countrey by the Alpes.

*Magneſia*, A Countrey of Macedonie, adioining to Theſſalie.

*Magdeburgum*, A citty in Germanie, being the head citty of Saxonie. It is alſo called Parthenopolis, becauſe *Venus* and the three Graces were in times paſt there worſhipped. For Magdenburg in Dutch, and Parthenopolis in Greek ſignifieth the maiden city. This citty ſtandeth vpon the riuer Albis. The longitude & latitude. 36, 10. 54, 50.

*Magnum Promontorium*, A promontarie in Mauritania Cæſarienſis. Another in Portugall. Another in Sicilie. Another in Arabia fœlix. Another in Æthyopia.

*Magnus Portus*, The hauen of Southhampton in England.

*Magydis*, A citty of Pamphylia. 62, 40. 36, 55.

***Maiorica***, An iſle adiacent to Spaine. In longitude & latitude. 17,40.38,30.

***Malaga***, A citty of Granate in Spaine. 8,50. 37,30.

***Malqua***, A citty in South India, there S. *Thomas* was ſlain. It hath in longitude & latitude 260,6. Southpole, 15,30.

***Malea***, A promontarie of Lesbos. Alſo a promontarie of Laconia, very dangerous for ſaylers, extended the length of 50 miles into the ſea. It is alſo called *Malia*.

***Maleos***, One of the iſles Ebudes, now called *Mula*. In longitude & latitude. 17,30. 65,10. Alſo a Marte towne of Æthyopia.

***Maleus***, A Mountaine in India.

***Maliaca***, The citty Malgrado, of Tarracon in Spain

***Maliacus ſinus***, A bay of the ſea, oppoſite to Eubœa, by the Locri Epicnemidij.

***Malianus***, A hauen of Tuſcia.

***Malthace***, An iſle not farre from Corcyra.

***Mamertinum fretum***, The ſea called, *Faro de meſsina*, betweene Sicilie and Italie.

***Manarmanis***, The Hauen Marna in Germanie.

***Mandagara***, A citty of India within Ganges, alſo called *Mongalor*, 113,0. 14,30. Another in Media. 87,45.39,30.

***Mandalum***, A lake of Æthyopia, nigh the promontarie Azanium.

***Mangon***, An iſle in the red ſea.

***Mania***, A promontarie of Lesbos.

***Maniolæ***, Iſles oppoſite to that part of India which is without Ganges.

***Manneos***, A Countrey in Arabia.

***Manſueldia***, A part of old Saxonie: on the Eaſt it hath the riuer Sala, the territory of the Archbiſhopricke of Mademburg, and the Dioceſſe of Merſenburg, on the South Turingia, and on the VVeſt the countrey of Swartzenburg, and other prouinces.

*Mantua*, A citty of Italie. 33,10,44,10.

*Marburgum*, A city of Germanie. The long. & lat. 32,10. 51,0.

*Marathuſa*, An Iſle bringing forth great ſtore of fennell, and is otherwiſe called Clazomenia.

*Marca Ancona*, That country of Italie called Picenum.

*Marchfelder*, looke *Teracatria*.

*Marchia*, A Countrey of Saxonie, diuided into *Noua, & vetus*, that is, the old and new *Marchia*.

*Mare meditaraneum*, The ſea that paſſeth out of the Ocean by the ſtreits of Marocco, betweene Barbarie and Spain, parting Europe from Affricke.

*Mare mortuum*, A poole or lake in Indea, ſo called becauſe it neuer moueth.

*Mareotis*, A poole or lake in Ægypt, on the South ſide of Alexandria. Alſo that part of Lybia which is betweene Ægypt and Cyrenaica, by *Ptolomie* called Marmarica. Alſo a part of Epirus, where excellent wine growes.

*Margiana*, A countrey in Aſia, where *Antiochus* built the Citty Antiochia. It hath in longitude & latitude 103,30. 41,30.

*Mariaba*, The head citty of Saba, by the red ſea.

*Mariandynum*, A countrey in Aſia, bordering vpon Bithynia, famous for the hole Acheruſia, through which poets fained, that *Hercules* drew the three headed dog *Cerberus* out of hel.

*Mariane*, A Moore in Aſia,

called, *Lago de Ben demal.*

*Marianus*, The hill Sierra Morena, of Bœtica in Spaine.

*Maridunum*, Caermarthen in Wales. In longitude and latitude. 15, 30. 54, 40.

*Marionis*, The citty Lubec in Germanie. Alſo the citty Lunemburg.

*Marmarica*, A countrey of Affricke, next to Nilus, hauing on the Eaſt Ægypt, on the South part of inner Lybia, ioyned to Ægypt; on the Weſt Cyrenaica, and on the North the Egyptian ſea. It is alſo called Mareotis, and the inhabitants Marmaridæ.

*Maronea*, The citty Marogna in Ciconia, ſafamous for excellent wine.

*Marpeſſus*, A hill in the iſle Paros, where is great ſtore of white marble.

*Martiano ſilua*, A wood in Germanie, called *Schuvarts waldt.*

*Mart purgum*, The Metropolitane and head citty of Haſſia, called Martpurg in Germanie.

*Maſæſylia*, A Countrey of Lybia, bounding vpon the Mauruſi.

*Maſdorani*, People of Aſia neere Parthia, inhabiting deſart Carmania.

*Maſdoranus*, The hill Chiteliur, diuiding Parthia from Aria.

*Maſonia*, A region in the kingdome of Polonia, bounding vpon Samogitia toward the north, vpon the great Dukedome of Lithuania, toward the Eaſt, vpon both the one and the other, Polonie toward the Weſt, and vpon Ruſcia toward the South.

*Maſſæſylia*, A Countrey in Affricke, parted from Mauritania by the riuer Mucha. The people of this country were called

Maſſæſyli, of whom *Plinie* reporteth, that they were deſtroyed in his time,and their countrey taken by the Getuli.

*Maſſagetæ*, People of Scythia in Aſia, beyond the Caſpian ſea,toward the Eaſt on the other ſide of Araxis. They bee wild people , and haunting deſarts , drinke horſebloud mingled with milke. They deale euill with their neighbours, worſe with ſtraungers that trauell by them. They adore the ſun, and in their vulgar tongue are called *Alani* and *Hunni*.

*Maſsica*, A Country of Bœtica in Spaine.

*Maſsicus* , The hill called *Monte dracone* in Campania, where is ſtore of very good wine, the hill it ſelfe is now called *Monte Marſo* , and the wine that growes about it, *Maſsacano*.

*Maſsilia*, The city Marſeile, of Prouince in France, built 633 yeares before the birth of Chriſt. It was as famous for learning as Athens. In longitude and latitude, 26, 30. 42,5.

*Maſſyla*, The Mediteranean part of Mauritania.

*Maſsylia* , A Countrey in Affrica, among the weſterne moores.

*Mauitania*, A Countrey in neerer Spaine, of ſome called Murcia.

*Mauriana*, A citty of Narbone in France. In longitude and latitude, 28, 30. 44,30.

*Mauritania*, The Countrey of Moriſco toward the Gaditane ſtreights and Weſt Ocean. It is diuided into Tingitana and Cæſarienſis. Tingitana hath on the Weſt the Ocean ſea,on the North the ſtreits of Marocco, and on the South Getulia. Cæſarienſis hath on the North the ſea Sardoum, and on the South the mountaines of Lybia. It is now all called Barbarie.

*Maxima ſequanorum*, A country in France.

*Mecha*, A citty in Arabia fœlix, now inhabited by Saracins. Here is the ſepulchre of *Mahomet*, which the Turkes doe viſite with great deuotion, and yet ſtrangers cōming thither, ſee no other thing than a goldē ſhoe, hanging in the roofe of the temple. 72,15:13,0.

*Mechlinia*, A fine citty in Brabandt, but 4 leagues from Bruſſels, Louaine, and Antwerpe: it hath an Archbiſhop. In longitude & latitude. 20,20 51,15.

*Mecyberna*, A towne in the Eaſt part of Macedonie by the ſea ſide neere Pallæne.

*Mecybernæus ſinus*, A bay of the ſea by Mecyberna.

*Media*, A large countrey in Aſia, hauing on the North the Hyrcane ſea, on the weſt greater Armenia and Aſſyria, on the South Perſia, and on the Eaſt Hyrcania and Parthia. It is called Media of *Medus*, ſonne to *Medea* by *Aegæus*: and is diuided into greater and leſſer Media. It is in the vulgar tongue called *Cordini*, or as *Caſtaldus* ſayth, *Seruan*. It hath in longitude and latitude, 90,0.37,0.

*Medina*, A hauen of Italie.

*Medoe*, An iſle in Nilus.

*Mediolanum*, Milane in Italie, being one of the biggeſt citties in the world. The longitude and latitude. 31,45.44,15.

*Medua*, A hauen, whereof the riuer Brenta in Italie is called Medoacus, or Meduacus: it runneth by Patauium.

*Mega*, A promontarie of

Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

*Megaris*, A Countrey in Greece.

*Migara*, A citty of Megaris in Greece, neere the Iſthmus of Corinth. The longitude and latitude. 52,15. 37,30. *Megara* is alſo a hill in Sicilie, at the root whereof is a citty of the ſame name, before called *Hybla*. Alſo a town in Theſſalie. Another in Pontus Another in Illyria. Another in Moloſſia.

*Megisba*, A poole in the iſle Traprobane.

*Megiſte*, A citty and an iſle of Lycia.

*Meionis*, An auncient name of the iſle Cypres.

*Melena*, An iſle in the Ionian ſea, otherwiſe called Corcyra.

*Melene*, The iſle Cephalene.

*Melamphilis*, An iſle in Samothrace.

*Melamphylos*, The iſle Samos.

*Melandia*, A countrey of Sicyonia.

*Melane*, An iſle neer Ionia.

*Melanes*, A hill in the deſarts of Arabia, called *Mons ſina*, the Hebrewes call it the Deſart Zur, and the moores Tur. It is alſo called mount Horeb or Choreb. Here receiued *Moſes* the ten commaundemeuts. It hath in longitude and latitude 64,0.30,0.

*Melange*, A marte towne of India within Ganges.

*Melano*, An iſle of Doris.

*Melanos*, A promontarie of the iſle Besbicus.

*Melanthij*, Certaine rockes in the ſea Icarium by Samos, now called Fornelle.

*Melas*, A name of diuers riuers, one in Migdonia, another in leſſer Aſia, compaſſing Smyrna about. Another nauigable riuer in Cilicia, parting it from Pamphylia. Another in Thrace.

Another in Bœotia, which riſing in Pernaſſus, is conſecrated to the muſes. The water of this riuer maketh ſheepe that drinke of it blacke.

*Melegene*, An iſle in the Adriatike ſea.

*Meleti ſinus*, A bay by Smyrna.

*Meli*, A citty in South Æthyapia, 33,0. 16,30.

*Meligunis*, The iſle Lipara.

*Melinda*, A citty of Quiola in Affricke, 82,30, 2,0.

*Melita*, An iſle in the Adrian ſea by Dalmatia, otherwiſe called Meligene and Melituſa. Alſo the iſle Malte by Sicilie, 60 miles from the promontarie Pachinus, frō which it is parted by a very daungerous ſtreit. This Iſle hath in our times been famous, by reaſon of the knights of Ieruſalem, called the knights of Malta, and the knights of Rhodes, being by *Solyman* driuen from Rhodes to Malta. It is a hundred and thirty myles in compaſſe.

*Melitena*, A little countrey of Suſiana. Alſo a countrey of Cappadocia, not farre from the riuer Euphrates.

*Melizigara*, A marte towne of India within Ganges.

*Melizigeris*, An Iſle of India within the riuer Ganges.

*Meloeſſa*, An Iſle againſt the promontarie Lacinium.

*Melus*, One of the Iſles Cyclades neere Creet.

*Melaſſa*, An Iſle neere Iberia.

*Membliarus*, An iſle neere Thera and Anaphe, it is alſo called Bliarus.

*Memphis*, One of the cheefe citties of Ægypt, of the inhabitants called Alcayrum, the Frenchmen call it *Le grand Cayre*, 62,50.29,50. Alſo a citty in the borders of Arabia, now called Meſſer.

*Menapia*, A citty of Bactriana.

ana, 213, 0.41, 20.

*Menix*, The iſle Gelues, againſt leſſer Affrica.

*Meniſmini*, People of Æthyopia, that liue with the milk of apes, hauing faces like dogs.

*Menoſteus*, A Hauen of an iſle in Bætis.

*Menuthias*, A Southerne iſle neer Æthyope, now called Madagaſcar, by the promontarie Praſſum, looke *Cerna*.

*Meroe, oes*, An iſle in Nilus. Alſo a citty in the ſame iſle, built by *Cambyſus*, and ſo called of his ſiſter *Meroe*, there buried.

*Merone*, The iſle Siphnus.

*Meropia*, One of the iſles Cyclades, otherwiſe called Siphnos & Acis.

*Meropis*, An iſle neer Carie, otherwiſe called Coos.

*Meropus*, A mountaine in Greece by Theſſalie.

*Meros*, or *Merus*, A hill in the confines of India, at the rocke whereof *Bacchus* built the towne Nyſa.

*Meruſium*, A little countrey in Sicilie.

*Meſapia*, Apulia, ſo called of king *Meſapus*. Alſo a countrey in Apulia neer Tarentum.

*Meſene*, or *Meſenia*, A countrey, otherwiſe called Adiabena, looke *Meſſene*.

*Meſia*, A countrey ioining to Pannonia. Alſo a meer, ſome write it Mœſia. Alſo a countrey in Aſia by Helleſpont, but that ought rather to be written with a y, Myſia.

*Meſopotamia*, A countrey in the Eaſt, betweene the riuers Tygris and Euphrates, hauing on the South Babylon, and on the North the mountain Caucaſus. This countrey is of the Hebrewes called *Aram Naharaim*, and *Padan Aram*, but now it is called *Helapia*.

*Meſſana*, A citty of Sicilie, neere the promontarie Pelorus. About this city groweth

groweth excellent wine called *Vinum Mamertinum*.

*Meſſapea*, A little countrey of Laconia.

*Meſſapra*, The iſle Calabria.

*Metagonium*, A promontarie diuiding Affricke from Numidia.

*Metapontis*, An iſle. Looke *Syme*.

*Methone*, The citty Modona by the ſea ſide in Peloponneſus.

*Methuriades*, Certaine Iſles betwixt Ægina and Attica, neere Træzen.

*Mexico*, or *Temixtita*, A famous and rich citty of the Mexican prouince in *Hiſpania noua*, in the greateſt ſtreet of this citty ſixty thouſand may be ſeene buying and ſelling daily. Their Idols be made of flower & mans bloud, vnto which they doe oftentimes offer the hearts of men, plucked out of their liuing bodies. The cheefe head and lord of the citty is called Mutezuma, vnto whome the greater part of the new world is ſubiect. Of this place you may read more in the later writers.

*Middleburg*, The cheefeſt citty of Zeland. In longitude & latitude 25, 26. 51, 48.

*Miletus*, The citty Melazo in the borders of Ionia and Caria. 58, 0. 37, 9.

*Mimallis*, The Iſle Melos, of ſome called Zephyria.

*Mimas*, A hill of leſſer Aſia, not far from Colophon.

*Minerua Promontorium*, A promontarie of Campania, now called *Capo Minerua*, and *Cabo de Minerua*.

*Minoa*, The citty Almura in the Iſle Amorgos. Another in Sicilie. Alſo a marte towne of the Megarenſians, eighteene furlongs from their city.

Alſo called Nicea. Alſo the citty Gaza in Paleſtina. Alſo a citty in the Iſle Siphnos. Another of Arabia. Alſo an Iſle not farre from Megara.

*Minorca*, An Iſle adiacent to Spaine. In longitude & latitude. 20,10. 39,0.

*Mirapiſce*, A towne of Aquitaine in Fraunce. In longitude and latitude, 22,45. 42,15.

*Miſenus*, A promontarie of Campania, ſo called of *Æneas* trumpeter *Miſenus*, ſonne to *Æolus*, who hauing challenged the ſea gods to blowe the trumpet with him, *Triton* drowned him; but being afterwards found by *Æneas*, he was buried in the ſaid promontary in Italie.

*Miſnia*, A prouince of higher Saxonie, betweene the riuers Sala and Albis.

*Miſſenia*, A countrey of Peloponneſus, wherein is the citty Meſſena.

*Mitylene*, *es*, or *Mitylenæ*, *arũ*, The greateſt city in Lesbos, neere Methymna, after which Citty the whole Iſle is now called *Mitylene*. *Vitruuius* writeth, that this citty is brauely built, but not well placed, for when the Southerne winde bloweth, the people is ſick, when the Weſtern they are ſorely troubled with the cough, but the Northerne wind bringeth them their health.

*Mitterim*, An Iſle ſixe daies ſayling from England, where is great plenty of tinne.

*Mnaſyrium*, A place in the Iſle Rhodes, not far from the towne Lyndus.

*Moba*, A part of Arabia.

*Muris*, An iſle in the ſea of Lycia.

*Mœſia*, A countrey in Europe, adioining to Pannonia, and running out in length along the riuer Danubius, vntill

Pontus,

*Mogo*, Cappadocia, now Cæſarea.

*Moguntia*, The citty Mentz in Germanie. The longitude and latitude, 31,15. 50,0.

*Moloſsia*, Part of Epirus, after called Chaonia. In this countrey are many fine dogs.

*Mombaza*, A citty of Quiola in Affricke, 79, 0. Southpole, 6,0.

*Mona*, The Iſle Angleſey in Northwales, yet ſome take it to be the iſle Man, betweene England and Ireland.

*Monacum*, The famous city Munchen in Bauaria, neere the riuer Iſaurus, in Germanie.

*Monaada*, The Iſle of Man by the Eaſt part of Ireland. In longitude & latitude. 15,0. 57,20.

*Monarina*, An iſland on the Eaſt part of Ireland. In longitude and latitude, 17.40.61,30.

*Monaſterium*, The citty Munſter of Weſtphalia in Germanie, 32,0.52,5

*Monlucca*, Fiue iſles in the Eaſterne Ocean, neere India, Tarenate, Tidore, Motir, Machian, & Bachian, they bee famous for ſtore of the birds, called Manucodiatæ.

*Monæcus*, A hauen and road of Liguria, 480 furlongs from the town Albinga. There is a ſtrong caſtle in it now called Monicho.

*Monogcoſſum*, A towne of India within Ganges, 114,10.18,20.

*Monomeri*, People in the Eaſt part of the world, that haue but on legge wherewith they hop more ſwiftly than any liuing creature can run.

*Monoſceli*, People of India, alſo called Sciapodes, they haue but one leg, the foot whereof is ſo broad, that in the heat of the ſummer they couer their whole body with it from the ſunne.

*Mons Ferratus*, A countrey in Italy, bounding vpon Padus, Apenninus, and the riuer Tartarus.

*Mons ſolis*, The ſuns mount, a place in Mauritania Barbarica, 6 45. 31, 15.

*Mons peſſulanus*, The towne Montpellier of Narbone in France, in longitude and latitude, 24, 30. 42, 50.

*Montalbanum*, A towne of Aquitaine in Fraunce, 20, 30. 45, 30.

*Mons, Iouis*, The hill Monim in Spaine, the Weſterne part whereof is called, *Schalæ Annibalis*, that is *Annibals* ſtaires, becauſe it is full of rocks, which being of like diſtance one from the other, riſe vp higher each than other in maner of ſtaires, which place is now called *Coſta de Garaf.*

*Monte di peſaro*, Looke *Focaria.*

*Monte di ſomma*, Looke *Veſeuus.*

*Monte d' Ancona*, Looke *Cumera.*

*Montes*, A ſtrong citty of Haynault in the lowe Countries vpon a hill, it is called of the inhabitants *Monts en Haynaut*, and in lowe Dutch *Berghen Henegaw.*

*Mopſopia*, The Countrey of Athens, ſo called of *Mopſus.*

*Morauia*, A country of Germany, nowe ioined to the kingdome of Bohemia. It was in auncient times paſt called Marcomannia, and is on three ſides encloſed with hils, woods, and foreſts, by which it is parted Eaſtward from Hungarie, Weſtward from Bohemia, & Northward from the Sleſiti, but toward the South it is plaine Champion, bounding vpon Auſtria, from which it is parted by the Riuer Thayſa.

*Mortuum mare*, A Lake of Pentapolis in Syria, ſo called becauſe no liuing thing breedeth in it. It is alſo called Aſpaltus, becauſe nothing can be drowned in it, but lyeth on the top of it without ſinking.

*Moſa*, The riuer called *La Meuſe*, in Gallia Belgica, riſing out of the hil Vogeſus.

*Moſchus*, A country in Aſia, by the riuer Phaſis, deuided into three parts, whereof one part is inhabited by the Colchi, the other by the Hiberes and the third by the Armenij.

*Moſcouia*, or rather *Ruſsia*, The whole Empire of the great Duke of Moſcouia, who calleth himſelfe Emperour of Ruſsia. It is limitted on the North with the glaciale or froſen ſea, on the Eaſt with Tartaria, on the South with Turkie and Polonia, and on the Weſt with Liuonia and Suetia. The people vſeth the Sclauonian tongue, they bee chriſtened, and obſerue the rites of the Greekes, and in their apparell doe much agree with the Hungarians. This Countrey hath great ſtore of coſtly furre, which is thence carried into all parts of the world.

*Moskaua*, The cheeſe Citty of the Emperor of Muſcouia. The longitude & latitude, 69,0. 57,0.

*Moſylon*, A promontary and marte towne of Æthyopia.

*Moſyni*, or *Moſynæci*, People of Aſia in the North, among whom al women are common.

*Motieni*, A little Countrey of Iberia.

*Munichen*, Looke *Monacum*.

*Mulucha*, A riuer parting

Numidia from Mauritania.

*Munda*, A towne of Bætica in Spaine, famous for reaſon of the battell which was there fought betweene the ſonnes of *Pompey* and *Cæſar*.

*Munichyates*, A citty of *Arabia petræa*, now called Medina Talnabi, where *Mahomets* ſepulchre is.

*Murgis*, A bay of the ſea that beates on the ſhore of Granata in Spaine.

*Muſarin*, Moſt ancient peo-ple of Italie.

*Muſta*, A citty of Quiola in Affricke, 67, 30. Southpole, 41, 15.

*Mutina*, The citty Modona in Lumbardie, where *Anthonie* did beſiege *D. Brutus*.

*Muzirum*, A marte towne in India.

*Mya*, An Iſle in the gulfe Ceranicus.

*Mycale*, A hill of Ionia, betweene Mæander and Cayſter. Alſo a Citty in Carie. Alſo an iſle neere Ionia.

*Mycaleſſus*. A citty in the midſt of Bœotia.

*Mycenæ, arum*, and *Mycena, næ*, A citty of Peloponneſus, built by *Perſeus*, *Danaes* ſonne, whereof *Agamemnon* was king.

*Mycone, nes*, or *Myconos, ni*, One of the iſles Cyclades, neere Delos.

*Myconij*, People of that iſle, of whome becauſe they be naturally bald, al bald men are called Myconij.

*Mygdonia*, A part of Macedonia, on the ſea ſide. Alſo a country of Aſia, in that part of Phrygia which is next to Troas by the riuer Rhyndacus.

*Mylantia*, A promontary of Rhodes.

*Myle*, A towne, neere which the ſea caſteth forth filth, like vnto dung, which is very hote, and ſtinketh much, whereby occaſion was taken by poets to faine, that the

Oxen of the ſunne were ſtalled there.

*Myndus*, An auncient citty of Carie, by the ſea ſide oppoſit to the iſle Coos.

*Myoneſus*, A litle Countrey, betweene Teos and Lebedus in Ionia. Alſo an Iſle againſt Epheſus

*Myrandricus ſinus*, The great bay Iſſicus.

*Myrandrus*, A citty of Syria neere Phœnicia. Alſo called *Alapſe*, 69, 30. 35. 50.

*Myrmidones*, People of Greece, that went with *Achilles* to Troy.

*Myronis*, An iſle in the red ſea.

*Myſia*, A Countrey of leſſer Aſia by Helleſpont, bordering vpon Troas, the people are called Myſi, and are very baſe and contemptible. Myſia is diuided into two parts, the higher & the lower; the higher hath on the north Dacia, on the eaſt Dalmatia, on the South Macedonie, on the weſt Thrace; this is now called Seruia: the lower Myſia hath on the Weſt Dacia, on the North Sarmatia, on the Eaſt the ſea Euxinum, on the South Thrace. This is nowe called Vallachia and Bulgaria. *Ptolomie* writeth of two Countries called Myſia, the more and the leſſe, and both in Aſia beyond Bithynia, not farre from Ida.

*Myſomacedones*, People of Aſia in the coaſt of greater Myſia, hauing their offſpring from the Macedonians.

### *N ante A.*

*Nabathea*, A part of Arabia fœlix, between the Perſian and red ſea.

*Nabriſſa*, Otherwiſe *Nebriſſa*, The citte Veneria in Spaine.

*Neomagus*, Chicheſter in

England. In longitude & latitude 79,43 53,35.

*Nagiduſa*, An iſle.

*Namurcum*, looke *Belgia*. In this prouince are foure walled cities, Namur, Bouines, Charlemont, and Valcourt.

*Nancium*, The town Nancy in Lorraine.

*Nanetum*, A towne in Gallia Celtica.

*Nansberga*, A hill in the coũtry Tirolis, between Bauaria and Italie by the Alps, containing twelue myles in length, & three in breadth. It hath 350 pariſh churches, and 32 caſtles.

*Nor*, A citty of Moabon in South India, the inhabitants whereof worſhip Oxen, 276,0. South pole, 20.10.

*Narana*, A riuer in Dalmatia, from Epidaurus 100 myles, it is now called Narenta.

*Narbeſis*, A city in Spaine, and an arme of the ſea.

*Narbo Martius*, The City Narbone in France.

*Narbonenſis Gallia*, The Countrey Narbone in France, parted from Italie by the riuer Varus & the Alpes, from the reſt of France, by the mountaines Gebenna and Iura. The citty Narbone is in longitude & latitude, 23,30. 42,0.

*Naritia*, and *Naris*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Narthecis*, A little iſle by Samos.

*Narthecuſa*, A little iſle in the Carpathian ſea.

*Narycia*, An iſle in the Ægean or Ionian ſea.

*Naſamones*, People of Lybia, dwelling neere the Syrtes, and liuing vpon the ſpoile of thoſe ſhips that bee loſt about the Syrtes.

*Naualia*, The citty Suoll in Germanie.

*Nauarra*, Part of Northern Spain, bordering Southward vpon Tarraconia.

For the longitude and latitude, looke *Pompelon.*

*Naupontus*, A nauigable riuer, running into Sauus.

*Naxos*, An iſle in the ſea Ægeum, being the biggeſt of the Cyclades, ſeuen myles from Delos: it was firſt called Strongyle, after Dia, and laſtly Naxos Looke *Dia.*

*Nea*, An iſle betwixt Lemnos and Helleſpont.

*Neapolis*, A citty of Carie or Thrace. Alſo the city of Naples in Campania, neere the Mediteranean ſea: of this Citty, theſe countries, Campania, Apulia, part of Latium, Lucania, Magna Græcia, & Calabria, be now called the realme of Naples, which is contained within the Adriaticke and Tyrthene ſea. The longitude and latitude, 38,50.39,55. Alſo a cittie of Samaria, where Chriſt conuerted the Samaritane. It was alſo called Sichen, 66,50. 31,50. Alſo the city Tripoli, neere the leſſer Syrte, in Barbaria. Alſo a cittie of Colchis, now called Negapotimo. 71,40.45,40. Alſo a citie of Caria, by the bay of Iaſius. The longitude and latitude whereof is 59,25.38,35.

*Neocæſarea*, A citty of Pontus, otherwiſe called Adrianopolis.

*Neomagus*, The cittie S. Saluator in France. Alſo the cittie Nion of Narbone in France.

*Neomagus Antonini*, The citie Vdenheym in Germanie.

*Neomagus*, The towne Nogeans Surſenic, neere Paris.

*Neptunium promontorium*, A Promontary in Campania. Another in Arabia fœlix.

*Neritus*, An Iſle adioining to Acarnania, otherwiſe called Leucadia, it is alſo

alſo written Neritis.

*Nerium*, A promontarie of Tarraconia in Spaine, now called *Finis terræ*.

*Neruij*, The people of the countrie about the citie Tournay, in the lowe countries, *Ceux D'alentour de Tournay*.

*Neſa*, A hillie Countrie by Ætna.

*Neſium*, An iſle in the ſhore of Campania, betweene Pauſilyppum, and Puteoli.

*Neuris*, The iſle Alone in Propontis.

*Neuſtria*, or *Weſtria*, Normandie in France.

*Newcaſtle*, looke *Orrea*.

*Nicæa*, A cittie in Bithynia, firſt called Ancore, afterwards Antigonia, & laſtly Nicæa, of *Lyſimàchus* wife *Nicæa*. The longitude and latitude, 58,0.42,15.

*Nicaſia*, A little iſle neere Naxus.

*Nicij*, The Metropolitane or head citty of lower Ægypt.

*Nicomedia*, The city Nichor in Bythinia. 56,0.42,40.

*Nicomedium*, A mart town of Bithynia.

*Nicopolis*, looke *Actium* and *Emaus*. Alſo a city in Bithynia. Another in leſſer Armenia, the longitude and latitude whereof is, 69,20.41,40. Alſo a citty of Thrace, now called Nicopoli, vpon the riuer Iſter.

*Nilis*, A lake or poole in Mauritania by the Ocean.

*Nilus*, A great riuer, running through Æthyopia and Ægypt, famous for the vertue of the water thereof, which ouerflowing the Countrey, maketh it wonderful fertile.

*Nimblis*, An iſle not farre from the iſle Gyarus, which *Callimachus* calleth *Agathyrſa*.

*Ninus*, The citty Niniuie in Aſſyria, vnto which

*Ionas* the Prophet was ſent. Now it is deſolate. 78,0.36,0.

*Niphates*, A hill, parting greater Armenia from Aſſyria, out of which the riuer Tygris ſpringeth: ſome thinke it to bee a riuer of greater Armenie, which running down the ſame hil, falleth into Tygris.

*Niſæa*, A docke or place for the ſhips of Megaris. Alſo a countrey of Parthyene, where *Alexandropolis* ſtood, In this country are the beſt kind of horſes, which therefore were called Niſæi.

*Niſope*, An iſle in Leſbos, which maketh the Hauen Sigris.

*Niſua*, A citty of Affrica propria, by the ſea ſide.

*Niſyros*, One of the iſles Sporades in the Carpathian ſea, neere the iſle Coos.

*Nitria*, A Countrey in Ægypt, and the name of two citties about Memphis. Alſo the name of a citty in India, within Ganges. The longitude and latitude whereof is 115,10.14,20.

*Niuernum*, A citty in Gallia Celtica.

*Nitriæ*, A marte towne of India without Ganges.

*Niuaria*, One of the fortunate iſles called Gomera.

*Nomades*, People of Scythia in Europe, whoſe life wholly conſiſteth in keeping of ſheepe: they be now called Tartarie: neere theſe *Plinie* doth place the Sauromatæ.

*Norba Cæſarea*, The citty Alcantara in Portugall.

*Nordlingia*, An old imperiall citty, almoſt in the middeſt of lower Rhetia, now called Nereling of the inhabitants. *Ptolomie* calleth it *Ara Flauiana*.

*Noribergum*, A citty in Germanie. The longitude and latitude 34,40.49,30

*Noricum*, The countrey Bauaria in Germanie, hauing on the Weſt the riuer Ænus, by which it is parted from Vindelicia, on the North the riuer Danubius, on the Eaſt the hill Cecius, by which it is parted from higher Pannonia, and on the South the Hill Curtuancus, aboue Iſtria.

*Normania*, Normandie in Fraunce the people Normani, on the Eaſt it hath the riuer Epta, on the South the riuer Sequana, by which it is parted from the Cenomanni, on the Weſt Britaine, and on the North the Ocean.

*Norigoica*, A part of Bauaria beyond Danubius, running out along by the Bohemian forreſt. The head citty whereof is called Nurenberg, in this region is the Hill Fichtelberg, whereout riſe the riuers Mœnus, Nabus, Sala, and Eger.

*Northumbria*, Northumberland in England.

*Norwige*, A Citty in England, In longitude and latitude, 22, 30. 52,10. The riuer Yerus runneth through this city.

*Noruegia*, A Northerne Countrey of Europe, called Norway, toward the Germane Occean, vnder the gouernement of the Danes; it is annexed to Suecia, Gothia, Finmarchia, Lapponia, &c.

*Noroa*, An iſle in the red ſea.

*Notium*, A promontarie of Ireland.

*Nouaria*, The towne Nouata in Italie, 30,15.40,0.

*Nouempopulana*, The countrey of Gaſcoin in France, the cheefe cities wherof are Burdeaux and Toulouſe: in Latin, Burdegala, and Toloſa.

*Noueſium*, The town Nuiſſ in Germanie, by the inner banckes of the riuer Rhene.

*Nouiomagum*, A Citty in Germanie, betweene Worms and Strazburg, which is nowe called Nullenburg. Alſo the Cittie Nimmeghen aboue the riuer Whalis, in Gelderland.

*Nubia*, A Countrey bordering vpon the Turkes and Ægypt on the North, and vpon the kingdome of Prieſt *Iohn* on the other parts of it.

*Numidia*, Part of Affricke, betweene Mauritania Cæſarienſis, and the countrey of Carthage. It is now called Barbarie, and hath on the Eaſt ſome of the ſmaller Syrtes, on the Weſt Mauritania, on the North the Countrey of Carthage, and on the South Æthyopia.

*Nymphæa*, An Iſle neere Alexandria.

*Nymphæum*, A Promontary of Proconneſus.

*Nyſa*, The name of a Cittie in Arabia, or as others thinke in Ægypt neere Arabia. Alſo a Cittie in Beotia. Another in Caria. Another in Ionia. Another in Lycia. Another in Thrace. Alſo a hill in India.

*Nyſea*, A marte towne of the Megarenſians, 22 furlongs from Megara. It is alſo called *Minoa*.

### O ante A.

*Oaſsis*, A cittie of Numidia in Affrike, 59, 20. 26, 55.

*Oaxis*, A riuer in Creet.

*Oaxus*, A citie in Creet.

*Oceanus*, Of Oxos, it ſignifieth ſwift. By the Ocean is properlie vnderſtood the broad ſea, which compaſſeth the whole world, and is called each part of it after the countries and regions which are neere it, as that by Germanie is tearmed, the Germane Occean, that by India the Indian, and that by Scythia, the Scythian.

*Ocha*, A hill in the Iſle Eubea, wherof the Iſle was ſometimes called Oche. looke *Cariſto*.

*Ocra*, The loweſt part of the Alpes.

*Ocrinum*, A Promontarie, called *S. Michaels* mount in Cornewall.

*Octapitarum*, The Promontarie, called *S. Dauids* head in Wales.

*Octodurus*, A place of Sauoy in France, diuided into two parts by the riuer Rhodanus, and compaſſed about on euery ſide with high hils, called *S. Mauris en valais*.

*Odiupolis*, A Countrey of Heraclea, neere Pontus.

*Oebalia*, A countrey of Peloponneſus, part of Laconia.

*Oenipons*, The head citty of the countrey of Tirolis, which was ioined to the houſe of Auſtria, in the yeare of Chriſt 1360. It is now caled Inſpruck. Tirolis is a caſtle betweene Inſprucke and Munſter, whereof the country was named.

*Oenon*, A hauen of Locris.

*Oenopia*, An Iſle otherwiſe called Ægina.

*Oenotria*, The maritine part of Italie, betweene Tarentum and the Sicilian ſea. This name in proceſſe of time was giuen to whole Italie.

*Oenotrides*, The two Iſles, Pontia and Iſacia, ouer-againſt Velia.

*Oenuſſa*, A little Iſle neere Chios. Alſo a name, whereby Carthage was ſometimes called.

*Oenuſſa*, Three Iſles before Meſſene in Peloponneſus.

*Ogdolapis*, A nauigable riuer, which riſeth in the Alpes.

*Ogygia*, An iſle between the Phenician and Syrian ſea.

*Ogylus*, An iſle betweene Peloponneſus & Creet.

*Ogyris*, An iſle againſt Arabia fœlix.

*Olbia*, The name of diuers citties, and among others, of a citty in Bithynia, and another in in Pontus. 57,0. 42,40. Another in Pamphylia, 62,0.36,55.

*Olcaſtrum*, A Promontarie of Mauritania Tingitana.

*Oliarus*, One of the iſles Cyclades, in the Ægean ſea.

*Olicana*, Kirkby in England. In longitude & latitude, 19,0.57,30.

*Oliſipo*, The citty Lisbone in Portugall, alſo called Olioſipo. *Strabo* calleth it Vliſſea; Ptolomey, Olioſipo; Plinie, Salatia; and Iulia fœlix.

*Oloeſſa*, An iſle by Rhodes.

*Olympia, piæ*, A Citty betweene the hils Oſſa and Olympus, not far from Elis and Piſa, where *Iupiter* had a temple, and neere which the ſolemnities ordained by *Hercules* in honour of *Iupiter*, and called *Olimpia, orum*, were kept once in fiue yeares.

*Olympus*, A high hill in that part of Theſſalie which lyeth toward Macedonie, the top whereof is reared ſo high, that it is thought to peirce the clouds; and touch the very heauens, which gaue occaſion to Poets to vſe Olympus for very heauen it ſelfe. There be foure hils of this name, the firſt betwixt Theſſalie and Macedonie, but yet aſcribed to Theſſalie; the other in Gallatia, the third in Myſia, at the rocke whereof *Anniball* built Pruſa; and the fourth in Æthyopia, neere the red ſea. By reaſon of the great height of this hill, the Greekes called each hill that exceeded the common ſort of Hils in height, Olympus. It hath in longitude & latitude, 57,0. 41,40. degrees There is alſo a citty of this name in Lycaonia. 61,30. 36,10.

*Ombrios*, One of the fortunate iſles, now called, *Iſola di ferro.*

*Omænus*, An iſle of Arabia fœlix, in the Perſian gulfe.

*Oncaum*, A little Countrey of Arcadia.

*Oncheſmus*, A port of Epirus, called Santiquaranta.

*Onchobrice*, An iſle in Arabia fœlix.

*Onciam*, A little Countrey of Arcadia.

*Oona*, Certaine Iſles in the Northerne Occean, the inhabitants whereof liue with Birds, Egges, and Oates.

*Ophir*, A countrey in India, where is ſtore of gold.

*Ophiuſa*, An iſle in the ſea Balearicum, wherein are many ſerpents: it is called *Colubraria* of the Latines. The iſle Rhodes hath beene called Ophiuſa, by reaſon of the abundance of Serpents there.

*Opon*, A promontarie of Creet, Weſtward.

*Opuntius ſinus*, A Bay in the ſea Ægeum by Opus.

*Orbelia*, The countrey about Orbelus.

*Orbelus*, A hill in Macedonia.

*Orbeſma*, A Countrey of leſſer Armenia.

*Orchades*, Thirty iſles in the Scottiſh ſea, called Orcknay. The middeſt of them all is in longitude and latitude, 30,0. 61,40.

*Orchoa*, A citty of the Babylonians in Chaldæa, by the Hebrewes called *Vr*, where *Abraham* was borne.78,30. 32,40.

***Orcus***, A riuer of Theſſalie, running out of the Lake Styx, the water whereof is ſo fat, that it ſwimmes like Oyle, on the top of the riuer Peneus, into which it runneth.

***Ordeſſus***, The greateſt riuer of Scythia.

***Oreb***, A hil in Arabia, called Sinai.

***Oreſtes***, A part of Macedonie, next to the Adriaticke ſea.

***Orgon***, An Iſle neere Thuſcia.

***Oricos***, or ***Oricũ***, or ***Orithos***, A citty of Epirus, built by the Colchi, in the confines of Macedonie: neere this citty groweth the Terpentine tree.

***Orithos***, A citty betweene Macedonie and Epire.

***Ormus***, A famous Citty of Perſia, ſecond to no other citty, for the pleaſantneſſe of the ſcituation and abundanne of pearle. It is built in an Iſle of the ſame name, and is to bee preferred before all other maritine citties, being from the Continent ſome twelue miles. They haue very ſweet waters, but victuals are very deere, for almoſt all things that ſerueth for their ſuſtenance, are brought into the country from other places. About three dais iourney from Ormus, is great ſtore of Pearle cockles, which breede fairer and greater Margarits, then any other kind of pearle. This Citie was wonne by the Lieutenant, generall of the king of Portugals Nauie, about the yeare of Chriſt 1506, and forced to pay great tribute yeerely to the kings of Portugall. It hath in longitude and latitude, 96,20. 19,0.

***Orontes***, A riuer of Cæleſyria, which riſing neere

Seleucia Pieria, and the hil Libanus runneth vnder the ground, till it commeth to Apamia, where it iſſueth and running by Antiochia, falleth into the ſea next to Seleucia.

*Orrea*, Newcaſtle in the North part of England, whence great ſtore of ſea coale is brought to other countries. It is in longitude and latitude, 19,20. 58,55.

*Ortygia*, The cheefeſt of all the Iſles Cyclades, in the Ægean ſea, otherwiſe called Delos. Alſo an iſle ioined to Syracuſa, with a bridge, and is ouer againſt the riuer Plemmyrius, in this iſle is the fountaine Arethuſa. Alſo a name, whereby Epheſus was ſometimes called.

*Oſcella*, The citty Secuſa in the Alps, the Frenchmē call it, *La Noualaiſe.*

*Oſiſſimi*, People of the maritine Citties in France, by the Ocean: their coūtry is called of the Frēchmen, *Se pays de Lendriguer en Britaigne.*

*Oſſa*, A high mountaine in the confines of Theſſalie, which as *Seneca* writeth, was cut off from the hill Olympus, by *Hercules*: on this mountaine are ſo many pine trees, that the boughes thereof being ſhaken by the wind, and ſwinged vp and downe, make a noiſe wholly reſembling thunder.

*Oſsigetania*, A Countrey in Spaine, next to Bætica.

*Oſteades*, Certain iſles neer that part of Sicily, which lyeth towards Affricke.

*Oſtienſis*, The Countrey neere Oſtia.

*Oſwiecimenſis ducatus*, & *Zatorienſis*, A part of Polonie, diuided into two Dutchies, Oſwieczen, and Zater, the Country lyeth vpon the mouth or entrie of the riuer Lisbula, and hath the hill Carpathus on the South ſide.

*Othronus*, An iſle or citty towards the South in Sicilie, or as ſome think in Melitena.

*Otieis*, Part of Cypres.

*Oxeæ*, The iſles Echinades, looke *Echinades*.

*Oxyrinchus*, A citty in Ægypt, ſo called of the fiſh *Oxyrynchus*, whom the Ægyptians worſhipped for their god. For there bee certaine creatures, which all Ægyptians doe worſhip, as of beaſtes theſe three; the Oxe, the Dog, and the Cat: of fowle, the Hawk and the bird Ibis, which is high, and hath ſtiffe legs, and a long bill: and of fiſh, the Oxyrynchus and Lepidotus.

*Oxonium*, The Vniuerſity of Oxford. In longitude and latitude, 19,0. 51, 50.

*Ozolis*, A region of Locris.

## P ante A.

*Pachinus*, or *Pachinum*, A promontarie of Sicilie towards Peloponneſus.

*Pactia*, Otherwiſe *Paros*, One of the iſles Cyclades, 37 myles diſtant from Delos.

*Pactia*, Certaine iſles in the ſea of Lycia.

*Pactolus*, A riuer of Lydia, riſing out of the hil Truolus, & running through Sardinia into Hermus. It is otherwiſe called Chryſorrhoas, becauſe the grauell and ſable of it was like gold, euer ſithence *Midas* waſhed himſelfe in it.

*Padua*, A citty of the Venetians in Italie, ſo called, by reaſon that the riuer Padus is ſo neere vnto it: it was firſt of all called Antenorea, and afterward Patauium, and Pa-dauinum. The longitude and latitude 35,0.44,45.

***Padus***, A famous and moſt cleere riuer in Italy, now called Po, riſing out of the middeſt of the hill Veſulus, which running by the marches of Liguria, and ſo ſtealing vnder the ground, ſheweth it ſelfe againe neere Forum Iulium: the Greeks call it Eridanus.

***Paadrus***, A hilly Countrey in Iberia, beyond Cyrus.

***Pæonia***, A Countrey in Europe, ſo called of *Pæon*, *Endimyons* ſonne, who leauing his brother *Epeus* went into Macedonie and dwelt by the riuer Axius, wherefore that part of Macedonie was called Pæonia: ſometime Pæonia is taken for all Macedonie, as Æmathia.

***Petalia***, Bart of Thrace.

***Palæſtina***, A prouince of Syria, bounding vpō Iudæa & Arabia: it was alſo ſaid to be Phœnicia. There is alſo another Palæſtina by Phæacia. Palæſtina, which ſometimes was called Chanaan, containeth Iudæa, Samaria, and Galile; although by Iudæa whole Palæſtina is very often vnderſtood. On the Eaſt it hath the hill Libanus, on the Weſt the Phœnician ſea, on the North Phœnice, & on the South Arabia Petrea. It was ſometimes called the land of promiſe, and now the holie land.

***Palætyrus***, A name of old Tyros, in Phœnicia, ſtanding in the continent ouer againſt newe Tyros, which was built in the ſea.

***Paliſcorum***, or ***Palicorum ſtagnum***, A poole in Sicilie, the water whereof ſmelleth of brimſtone.

***Pallenenſis Iſthmius***, A narrow countrey of Macedonie,

donie, betweene two ſeas, in which is the Colonie Caſſandria.

*Palmaria*, An iſle beyond the mouths of Tyber, in the Tyrrhene ſea.

*Palmyrena*, The Countrey whereof Palmyra is the Metropolitane and head citty. There raigned the learned & valiant queen *Zenobia*.

*Palpos*, The towne Gibell in Syria.

*Pamphilia*, A countrey in leſſer Aſia, hauing on the Eaſt Cilicia, on the Weſt Lycia, on the North Galatia, and on the South the Mediteranean ſea. In this region are the two riuers Melas and Eurymedon.

*Panatolium*, A great mountaine in Ætolia.

*Panchaia*, A Countrey of Arabia, full of ſand and grauell, where frankenſence trees grow in great abundance.

*Pandaria*, An Iſle in the Caietane bay, diſtant from the continent 250 furlongs.

*Pandathara*, An Iſle in the bay Puteolanus.

*Panchij*, People in Arabia, who when their king dieth, burie his bodie, but his head they ſet in gold very gorgeouſly, and cauſe it to bee conſecrated in the imperiall church.

*Pangaus*, A promontarie of Thrace, ioined to Macedonie, and bounding vpon the Beſſi, hauing Mines of Siluer and Gold.

*Panhormum*, and *Panhormus*, and *Panhornuum*, A citty and hauen of Sicilie, it is now called Palermo.

*Panis*, An old name of Arcadia. Alſo a docke for ſhips in Cilicia.

*Pannonia*, The countrey of Hungarie, in the North part of the world, not farre from Tanais. It is diuided into two parts, the higher & the lower: the higher hath on the Weſt Noricum, on the north Germanie, on the Eaſt lower Pannonia, and on the South Illyrium: it is now called Stiria and Auſtria. The lower hath on the north Danubius, on the Weſt higher Pannonia, on the South Liburnia, and on the Eaſt the people Iazyges. This part is now called Hungarie.

*Pantia*, A little habitable Iſle by Pandataria, not farre from the Caietane bay.

*Panticapæum*, The greateſt and metropolitane citty of Boſphorus.

*Pamphlagonia*, A Countrey in the North part of leſſer Aſia by the ſea ſide, aboue Galatia, it beginneth at the hill Cirus, & is extended in length threeſcore and three miles.

*Paphus*, or *Paphos*, A Citty of Cypres, built by *Paphus* in honour of *Venus*, where the maids, when they were towards marriage, vſed to offer themſelues to euery mans abuſing, till they had gotten a ſufficient ſumme of money for their dowrie.

*Parabolos*, A ſmall Iſle againſt Phœnice.

*Paradiſus*, The name of a towne of Syria, aboue Antaradus. Alſo a place in the Eaſt, called Paradice, in a very high place reaching vp to the circle of the Moone: the word ſignifieth a garden. This place ſithence the firſt fall of Man, hath beene euer ſhut vp, neither hath any creature ſince been within it.

*Parapotamia*, A Countrey in Aſia, neere the riuer Tygris.

*Pariedrus*, That part of Taurus, which boundeth on

Armenia.

*Parma*, A citty in Italie, betweene Cremona and Placentia, 32,30.43,50. There is alſo a riuer in Italie, called Parma.

*Parocopolis*, A citty of Macedonie in Greece, 48, 40.41,40.

*Parnaſſus*, A mount in Phocis, conſecrated to the Muſes. The longitude and latitude, 50,20.38,0

*Parætea*, A Country by the red ſea.

*Paropaniſadæ*, People of Aſia, hauing the hill Paropaniſus on the North, Aſia on the Weſt, Arachoſia on the South, and part of India on the Eaſt.

*Paros*, One of the Iſles Cyclades, in the Ægean ſea, 38. myles diſtant from Delos. In this Iſle is great ſtore of white marble.

*Parparon*, A Countrey of Æolis in Aſia, ſome call it Perine.

*Parthenos hieron*, That is as much to ſay, as the Virgines temple : A place & promontarie againſt Cherroneſus in Boſphorus.

*Parthia*, A countrie of Aſia hauing on the weſt Media, on the North Hircania, on the Eaſt Apiana, and on the South the deſerts of Carmania : it is now called Ararat.

*Parthus*, A countrie of Macedonie.

*Paſſanda*, A little countrey by the cittie Adramyteus.

*Paſſa garda*, A cittie which *Cyrus* built in the place where hee ouerthrew *Aſtyages*.

*Paſſinum*, or rather *Spaſinum*, A cittie in the Perſian gulfe, ſometimes called Chorax, afterward Alexandria, then Antiochia, & in the end *Spaſimum*.

*Patage*, An Iſle, otherwiſe called Platage, now Amorgos, being one of the Sporades.

*Patalus*, An Iſle neer Caric.

*Patauinus ager*, The territories of Patauium, or countrie about Padua, (being a part of the marchie of Treuis) on the South bounding vpon the riuer Atheſis, on the North vpon the ſmal riuer Muſo, on the Eaſt vpon the Venetian ſea, and on the Weſt vpon the hils Euganei, and the territories of Vicentia: all which circuit containeth one hundred and foureſcore miles, in which ſpace of ground are 347 villages.

*Patmos*, One of the Iſles Cyclades, in the Ægean ſea.

*Patrocli Inſula*, An Iſle neer Attica. S. *Patricks* purgatorie, a place in Ireland. In longitude and latitude 6,42. 58,50.

*Pedaſium*, A promontarie neere Cypres.

*Pedemontium*, or *Pedemontana regio*, The countrie beneath the Alpes, parting France and Sauoy from Italie. It hath on the Eaſt the riuer Padus, on the South the Alpes of Liguria, on the Weſt the Alpes of France, and on the North the riuer Duria. The metropolitane and head cittie of this region is called Taurinum, and vulgarlie Turin.

*Pegaſicus ſinus*, A gulfe in the ſea by Pegaſæ in Theſſalie.

*Pelagiæ*, Seuen iſles in the gulfe Sachalites in India.

*Pelagonia*, A region of Sicilie.

*Pelaſgis*, A Countrey of Achaia, on all ſides farre from the ſea, firſt called Drymodis. *Hermolaus* writeth, That Arcadia was alſo called Pelaſgis.

*Pele*, The name of a certain ſmall Iſle.

*Pelion*, A mountain in Theſſalie,

ſalie, hanging ouer the gulſe Pelaſgicus, the top of it is full of pine trees, but all the other part is couered with Oakes.

*Pelodes*, A gulſe of the Iſle Suſia.

*Peloponneſus*, A Countrey of Greece, now called Morea, almoſt enuironned with the ſea. It was firſt called Alpia & Pelaſgia, on the Weſt and South it hath the ſea Adriaticum , and on the Eaſt the ſea of Creete. The middeſt of it is in longitude and latitude, 51,10. 37,30.

*Peloris*, or *Pelorus*, A promontarie of Sicilie, oppoſite to Scylla: ſo called of Pelarus, the maiſter of *Annibals* ſhip, whom *Anniball* ſlew not farre thence. It is now called *Cabo de Latorre, del faro*.

*Pelus*, An Iſle neere Cios.

*Peluſium* , A towne in the further part of Ægypt, and now Damiata, or as ſome ſay Teneſſe : the furtheſt and vttermoſt part or entrie or mouth of Nilus, is alſo called Peluſium and Peluſiacum, by which Ægypt is parted from Aſia.

*Peneſtia*, A Countrey of Illyricum.

*Penne*, The citty Neuwenſtadt by the lake Lemanus betweene Auguſta Prætoria, and Auguſta Rauracorum.

*Pentapolis*, A Countrey betweene Arabia and Palæſtina, where Sodome & Gomorrha ſtood. Alſo the ſame Countrey, which is called Cyrenaice, and Pentapolitana regio.

*Peparethos*, One of the Iſles Cyclades, and a Citty in it.

*Peperina*, The Iſle Qualpenea, within Ganges in India.

*Peræa*, The vttermoſt part of Iudæa, next to Arabia and Ægypt, full of high mountaines, and parted from the reſt of Iudæa, by the riuer Iordane. Alſo a countrey in the Continent, neere Rhodes.

*Perdicia*, A countrey and hauen by Lycia.

*Pereia*, A countrey of Theſſalie.

*Pergamum*, or *Pergamus*, The citty Pergamo, where parchment was found out. Here was the notable Phyſician *Galen* borne, 57,35.39,45.

*Perguſa*, The Lake, now called *Lago de goridon*, in Sicilie, neere which Poets fained, that *Pluto* did ſteale *Proſerpina*.

*Perinthus*, A famous citty in Propontis, ſometime head citty of Thrace. It is now called Heraclea.

*Periſterides*, An iſle before Smyrna.

*Perſamenia*, A country betweene Perſia and Armenia.

*Perſebolis*, or rather *Perſepolis*, or *Perſipolis*, A great citty of Perſia, 90, 0. 33,10.

*Perſia, or Perſis*, A countrey in the Eaſt part of Aſia, hauing on the North Media, on the Weſt Suſiana, on the Eaſt Carmania, and on the South the Perſian ſea: it was ſo called of *Perſes*, ſonne to *Perſeus* and *Andromada*.

*Petelia*, The head citty of Lucania, now called Policaſtro.

*Petorſi*, A great and populous people of Lybia.

*Petræ ſyrenum*, A promontarie of Lucania, with a citty of that name.

*Petra*, The Metropolitane citty of the Nabatæ, in Arabia, wherof that part of Arabia was called Petræa. In hath in longitude and latitude, *66*, 25.30,20.

*Petragoricum*, A towne in Gallia Celtica. In longitude and latitude, 21,15.44,40.

*Petroſaca*, A little region of Arcadia.

*Peuce*, A little Iſle in one of the mouths of Iſter.

*Peucetia*, The countrey called Calabria.

*Peurbachium*, A city in high Germanie, 37,35.48,15.

*Phabitanum*, The citty Bremen in Germanie. In longitude and latitude, 32,10.53,40.

*Phalacron*, A promontarie of Corcyra.

*Phana*, A promontarie of Chios.

*Phanaus*, A hill on that promontarie, wheron grow excellent vines.

*Phanagora*, and *Hermonaſſa*, Iſles adioyning to Taurica.

*Pharia*, or *Pharus*, An Iſle againſt Dalmatia and Iadera, which is now called Liſna.

*Pharmacuſa*, Two little Iſles neere Attica, in the ſea Salaminiacum.

*Phaſis*, A citty in Colchis, 72,30.45,0.

*Pharnacia*, A countrey and citty of Pontus.

*Pharos*, A little Iſle of Ægypt, ſomething long, oppoſite to the mouth of Nilus, one daies ſayling diſtant from the continent, but now it is by a bridge ioined to Alexandria. In this Iſle is a high tower of white marble, built vpon a rocke, whereon pitch tuns were ſet, which being fired, in the night time gaue light to ſeafaring men, which way to direct their ſtern: of this tower all other high hils and watch towers were called Phari.

*Phaſeluſſa*, Two Iſles of Lybia, by the riuer Siris.

*Phauruſa*, A countrey of Affricke.

*Phebol*, An Iſle in the red ſea.

*Phellus*, and *Antiphellus*, Countries of Lycia.

*Phenix*, An hill of Doris in

Aſia.58,0.36,30.

*Phligalia*, A citty of Arcadia, alſo called Phialeri. Another of Bithynia, the people whereof are ſo giuen to drinking of wine, that they dwell in tauernes, and let forth their houſes with their wines to ſtraungers, and aboue all things they cannot abide to heare the ſound of a trumpet, or warlike inſtrument.

*Phila*, An Iſle of Ægypt by the great riuer Triton. Another in the French ſea. Alſo the name of foure Iſles in Nilus.

*Philadelphia*, A citty in Egypt. Alſo a famous city in Syria, firſt called Amonana, then Aſtarte, and laſtly Philadelphia. Alſo a city in Lydia, very ſubiect to earthquakes, 59,0.38,50.

*Phila*, An Iſle neere Egypt, very rockie and dangerous.

*Philcum*, The citty Groeningen in Freeſland.

*Philta*, A promontarie of Thrace by the ſea Euxinum.

*Philicus*, An Iſle before Taprobane.

*Philippis*, A citty in Macedonie, where *Alexander* the great was born. The longitude and latitude, 50,49.41,30.

*Phillis*, A region of Thrace about the hill Pangæus.

*Philocandros*, One of the Iſles Cyclades.

*Philos*, An Iſle againſt Perſis, not far from Caſandra.

*Phintonis*, An Iſle between Sardinia and Corſyca, now called *Iſola roſſa*.

*Phla*, An Iſle in the Lake Triton.

*Phlanon*, A citty and hauen neere the Iſle Abſyrtus.

*Phlanotes*, People by the dangerous gulfe Quærnatius, ſo called of the citty Phlanon, between the Golonie Pola and Iadera.

*Phlegya*, A citty of Bœotia, the countrey wherein it is, is called Phlegyantis.

*Phocaria*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, oppoſit to Attica.

*Phocis*, A ſmall countrey in Greece, by the gulfe Criſſæus, the people whereof are called Phocenſes, of which Maſſilia in France, was built (as ſome hold opinion) and not of the people of Phocæa in Ionia.

*Phocuſa*, One of the iſles Sporades.

*Phocuſa*, Two iſles in the ſea of Ægypt.

*Phœbe*, An iſle in Propontis.

*Phœbea palus*, A Meere in Argia, filled with ſalt water.

*Phœbi promontorium*, A promontarie of Mauritania

*Phœmon*, A poole in Arcadia.

*Phœnices*, People of Syria, next to the Iewes, their countrey is called Phœnice and Phœnicia, of *Phœnix*, *Neptunes* ſonne: theſe bee their cheefeſt citties, Tyrus, Sidon, and Aradus.

*Phœnicus*, An iſle by Lycia.

*Phœnicuſſa*, Two iſles in the Lybicke gulfe, by Carthage.

*Pholegandros*, One of the iſles Sporades, ſo called of *Pholegander*, ſonne to *Minos*.

*Phorbantia*, An iſle neere Sicilie, now called Lauenſo.

*Phoſphorion*, A hauen of Bizantium.

*Phrurium*, A promontarie of Cypres, now called *Cabo blanco*.

*Phryges*, A riuer of leſſer Aſia, falling into Hermus, and parting Phrygia from Carie.

*Phrygia*, A countrey in leſſer Aſia, bounding vpon Carie, Lydia, Myſia, and Bithynia: it is diuided into the greater and leſſer.

*Phthirophai*, People inhabiting the further part of Caucaſus.

*Phyllis*, A countrey of Thrace.

*Phyſcus*, A Hauen of Rhodes.

*Phytonia*, An iſle in the Tyrrhene ſea.

*Picardia*, A prouince in Gallia Belgica, called Picardie. The head citty of it is Amiens, Ambianum.

*Picentini*, People by the ſea Tyrrhenum, next to the Lucani, betweene the promontarie Surrentinum, and the riuer Silarus: theſe towns be Surrentum and Picentia.

*Picenum*, A region of Italie beyond the hill Apenninus. It is now called *Marchia de Ancona*.

*Pictauia*, The country Poictou in France, the cheef citty whereof is called Poitiers, and the people Pictones, it is diuided into the higher & lower.

*Pictauia inferior*, the lower, lyeth weſtward vpon the Ocean of Aquitaine. *Pictauia ſuperior*, the higher, reacheth Eaſtward vntill the people Bituriges and Turones: on the South of both are the Santones, Angoleſmenſes and Lemouices: and on the north, little Britaine and the Andegauenſes.

*Picti*, Northerne people, that ſometime vanquiſhed the iſle of Britaine.

*Picuentum*, The citty Pinguento, in the midſt of Hiſtria.

*Pidoſus*, An iſle not farre from Halicarnaſſus.

*Pieria*, A countrey in the confines of Macedonie, by the riuers Axius and Aliocmones. It was before called Emathea, and afterward Pieria, of the wood Pieris. Alſo a hill in Thrace, where *Orpheus* ſometimes continued.

*Pinara*, A great citty aboue the hill Caſius, in Cilicia.

*Pinaria*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Pincia*, The famous citty Validolit in Spaine, where the king and nobilitie of the countrey are moſt part reſident.

*Pindus*, A hill between Arcadia and Theſſalie, ſometimes inhabited by the Lapithes, and conſecrated to the muſes. Alſo a citty in Theſſalie, ſo called by reaſon of the hill Pindus, neere it is a riuer alſo of the ſame name, ſome take Pindus to bee a hill and riuer of Arcadia, others of Perrhæbia.

*Pinetum*, A place not farre from Rauenna, now called *Lapineda*, it is finely beſet with pines.

*Pinton*, An iſle betwene Sardinia and Corſyca.

*Piræus*, A Hauen of Athens, which may receaue foure hundreth ſhips. It is alſo called Piræus.

*Pireſia*, A country and citty by the hill Phylleon.

*Pirides*, Iſles in the Ægean ſea.

*Piſa, arum*, A citty of Tuſcia in Italie, 33, o. 42, 15.

*Piſidia*, A region of Aſia, bounding vpon Lycaonia, Iſauria, and Pamphylia.

*Piſidon*, The hauen Zoarat in *Affrica propria*.

*Piſiſtrati Inſulæ*, Three iſles about Epheſus, Anthinæ, Myonneſos, and Diareuſa.

*Pithecon colpos*, A hauen in Lybia neere Carthage.

*Pitholai promontorium*, A promontarie neere the ſtreight of the red ſea in Æthyopia.

*Pitynda*, The head citty of India within Ganges.

*Pityoneſus*, An iſle of Peloponneſus againſt Epidaurus.

*Pityuſa*, An old name of the citty

citty Phaſelis in Pamphylia. Alſo the Iſle Chios. Alſo the citty Lampſacus.

*Pityuſſæ*, Diuerſe Iſles, and among the reſt, theſe two, Ebuſus, and Ophiuſa.

*Placentia*, A citty of Liguria in Italie, not far from the riuer Padus, now called *Piacenza*, of the Italians, & of the French men *Plaiſance*, 32, 30. 44, 20.

*Planaria*, An Iſle beyond Corſica.

*Planaſia*, An Iſle behind the iſles Stæchades, now called Sarduni. Another in the Tyrrhene ſea.

*Planeſia*, A little Spaniſh Iſle neere the promonmontarie Ferraria.

*Platea, arum*, An Iſle in the Libick ſea, almoſt oppoſite to Cyrene.

*Platage*, An Iſle betweene Euboea and Andros, ſometimes called Patage, now Amorgos.

*Platamiſtus*, A promontarie of Peloponneſus. Alſo a promontarie of Æolis.

*Platanodes*, A promontarie of Achaia.

*Plate*, An Iſle againſt Troas.

*Platea*, An Iſle in the Ægean ſea, otherwiſe called Paros, and Minois. Alſo an Iſle of Lybia.

*Plateis*, An Iſle neere Lycia.

*Platia*, Iſles of Creet, againſt the promontarie Sammonium.

*Pleuronia*, A country of Ætolia.

*Pluitalia*, One of the fortunate iſles, now called *Iſola del ferro*.

*Plutia*, The Citty Plaza in Sicilie.

*Plumialia*, One of the fortunate iſles.

*Plynca*, An iſle of Nilus.

*Podolia*, A region of Polonia, on the Eaſt & South bounding vpon Lithuania and Ruſſia, this coũtrey is very fruitfull.

*Pœmaninum*, A little countrey in Cyzico.

***Pæmen***, A great hil in Pontus.

***Pæni***, The ſame which Carthaginenſes, as if you ſhould ſay, Phœni, deſcending from the Phœnicians, that leauing Tyros, built Carthage in Affricke.

***Pæminæ alpes***, Otherwiſe *Pæne*, or *Peninus*, A hill among the Alpes, of ſome now called, *Monte Magiore di S. Bernardo*: of others, *Monte di Ioue*.

***Polentia***, A citty of Liguria, now called Palanza.

***Polibij***, An iſle in the red ſea.

***Polonia***, A large countrey, ioining to Schleſia on the Weſt, & bounding vpon Hungarie, Lithuania, and Pruſſia. It is diuided into the greater and the leſſer. The greater is toward the North, and the leſſer toward the South, containing the famous citty Cracouia. Vnder the kingdome of Polonia are Lithuania, Samogitia, Maſouia, Podolia, and Ruſſia.

***Polyægos***, One of the iſles Sporades, where is great ſtore of goats.

***Polypoduſa***, An iſle of Cnidus.

***Pomerania***, The countrey Pamorzi in Vandalia, by the ſea Balthicum: before it receiued Chriſtian faith, the people ſpake the Vandal toung, but after the goſpel was preached there, they vſed the Saxone, euer after euen vntill this day. The Metropolitane citty of this Countrey is Stetinum, in the vulgar tongue *Stettin*.

***Pompeiopolis***, A citty in Cilicia, before called Soloe, and in the end Traianopolis, becauſe *Traiane* there died.

***Pompelon***, The head citty of Nauarra, in Spaniſh called Pamplona. In longitude and latitude, 13,15. 42,0.

*Pontia*, Iſles in the Tuſcane ſea.

*S. Pontius*, A towne of Aquitaine in France.

*Pontus*, The ſea betweene Mæotis and Tenedos. The firſt ſtreight wherof next to Tenedos; is called Helleſpont, the place where it is againe encreaſed, is called Propontis, the next ſtreight Thracius Boſphorus; & where it is wideſt of all, that is Pontus Euxinus; which bowed in the form of a Scythian bow, is ioined to the entrie or mouth of the Meere Mæotis, which entrie is called Cimmerius Boſphorus: Figuratively Pontus is taken for any ſea. Alſo a countrey of leſſer Aſia, hauing on the Weſt the riuer Halys, on the Eaſt Colchis, on the South leſſer Armenia, and on the North Pontus Euxinus, part of the ſea aboue deſcribed. *Ptolomey* deſcribeth it thus, Pontus (ſayth hee) doth bound Weſtward vpon the mouth of the ſea Pontus, and Thracius Boſphorus; Southward vpon the countrey which properly is called Aſia; and Northward vpon part of Pontus Euxinus.

*Portsmouth*, A Hauen of England. In longitude & latitude, 19,0.51,20.

*Populonium*, A promontary of Tuſcia, now called *Baractus portus*.

*Poroſelene*, An iſle and a city in the gulfe Ceramicus.

*Porphyrione*, An iſle in Propontis, before Cyzico.

*Porphyris*, The iſle which after was called Cythera. Alſo the iſle Naſyros.

*Portmucke*, Looke *Iſamnium*.

*Porto Sancto*, An Iſland

neere Affricke, 0, 35. 31, 30.

*Portugallia*, The ſame countrey which is called Luſitania, though not properly, ſeeing that neither all Portugal is contained within the boūds of Luſitania, nor all Luſitania within Portugal. It is diuided into three parts, Tranſtagana, Ciſtagana, and Interamnis, and this latter part Interamnis, is wholly out of Luſitania, vnleſſe wee ſet nought by this deſcription, & rather giue credite to *Strabo*, who ſayth otherwiſe.

*Poſideum*, A promontarie of Ionia. Alſo a citty of Syria, 88, 30. 35, 15.

*Poſidiana*, Hote waters or bathes in the gulfe Baianus.

*Poſidonia*, The countrey, otherwiſe called Ionia.

*Poſna*, A citty in higher Germanie, 42, 0. 52, 45.

*Prapeſinthus*, One of the iſles Cyclades.

*Praetia*, A little countrey not farre from Adria.

*Praga*, The cheeſe and head citty of Bohemia, of *Ptolomey* called Caſturgis, Looke *Caſurgis*. The longitude and latitude, 38, 20. 50, 6.

*Praſon*, A promontary neer the red ſea.

*Preſtiannides*, The iſles called Britannicæ.

*Priaponneſos*, An iſle in the gulfe Ceraunicus.

*Prochone*, The iſle otherwiſe called Alone.

*Prochyta*, An iſle in the Tyrrhene ſea, not farre from Puteolia in Campania, Looke *Inarime*.

*Proconneſus*, An iſle in Propontis.

*Progne*, An iſle about Rhodes.

*Promontarium Mineruæ*, A promontarie neere Surrentum.

*Promontarium Apollinis*, A promontarie in Mauritania Cæſarienſis, 15, 30.

30.33,40.

*Propontis*, Part of Pontus. Looke *Pontus*. The Frēch men call it, *Le canal de Conſtantinople*, the channell of Conſtantinople.

*Proſchion*, A region of Ætolia.

*Proſopis*, The iſle Delta in Nilus.

*Proſopon*, An iſle neer Carthage.

*Proſymna*, Part of the country Argos.

*Prota*, An iſle of Boſphorus Thracius.

*Prote*, One of the iſles Stæchades, in the Ionian ſea.

*Pruſsia*, In Latine *Boruſsia*, ſometimes called Hulmigeria: A countrey of Germania, bounding vpon Lithuania Eaſtward, Polonia Southward, Pomerania Weſtward, and Liuonia Northward. It is very fruitfull, and hath many ſtately citties.

*Prymneſia*, A citty of Meonia in the confines of Lydia, Phrygia, and Myſia.

*Pſebo*, A countrey more inward then Æthyopia.

*Pſile*, An iſle neere Epheſus.

*Pſimada*, A little countrey of Iſauria.

*Pſychia*, One of the iſles Cyclades, otherwiſe called Amorgus.

*Pſygmum*, A hauen of the Cynocephali.

*Pſyllicus*, A great and deepe gulfe in Lybia.

*Pſyra*, An iſle neere Chios.

*Pſyttalea*, A little iſle betweene Salaminis and Epirus.

*Pterophorus*, A countrey by the mountaines Riphæi.

*Pteros*, An iſle of Arabia fœlix in the Indian ſea.

*Pterum*, A promontarie of lower Meſia.

*Ptoembari*, People of Affricke, hauing no other king but a dog, whoſe geſture and motions they obſerue carefully, gueſſing thereby what he doth command them to doe.

*Ptoemphanæ*, People in Affricke, of the ſame qualitie that Ptoembari.

*Ptolemais*, The towne Tolomira by the red ſea, built by *Ptolomey Philadelphus*. Alſo a citty in Phenicia, alſo called Acon, 66, 50. 31,10.

*Ptychia*, An iſle neere Corcyra.

*Pullaria*, An iſle in Illyricum.

*Purpurariæ*, Iſles in the Æthyopian ſea, not farre from the fortunate iſles.

*Puteoli*, A citty by the ſea ſide in Campania, about eight myles from Naples, it is now called Puzzole.

*Pygmæi*, A dwarfiſh people in the mountaines of the vttermoſt parts of India, in heigth not paſſing one cubite, their women bear children at fiue yeares, and wax old at eight. It is reported, that in the ſpring time they gather together in great companies, riding on Rams and Goats, and ſo being armed with bowes and arrows, they march toward the ſea ſide to deſtroy the neſts, egs, and young breed of Cranes, which would otherwiſe bee ſo multiplied, that the Pigmeys ſhould not bee able to reſiſt them. Their houſes in ſteed of tyle or thatch, are couered with clay and egſhels. *Plinie* writeth, that there were ſuch people in Thrace, inhabiting the citty Garanea.

*Pylora*, An iſle of Perſis.

*Pyramides*, Certaine buildings in manner of ſteeples, ſo much exceeding al other buildings whatſoeuer, that they ſeemed vnpoſſible to bee made by mans hand, three of them eſpecially haue filled the world with their ſame, being built in Ægypt, betweene Memphis and Delta, and ſeeming rather a wonder of nature, than a worke of wit or art: the kings of Ægypt were entombed in the bottome of theſe mõſtrous towers, in the building whereof (as authors haue left vs in writing) were conſumed fifteene thouſand talents, in Onions, Garlicke, and Cheeſe, onely for the labourers.

*Pyrenæi montes*, The hils Pyrenæi, parting France from Spaine. The Spaniards call them in their tongue *Los pyreneos*. In Germanie is alſo a moũtaine, called Pyrenæus.

*Pyrganum*, A place by the ſea ſide in Tuſcia.

*Pyrpyle*, The iſle Delos.

*Pyſtira*, An Iſle before Smyrna.

*Pythia*, The place where *Apollo* gaue Oracles: the longitude and latitude, 50,30.37,45.

*Pyxus*, A citty in Sicilie, built by Mianthus.

## *Q ante A.*

*Quadurcum*, A famous marte towne of Aquitaine in Fraunce, nowe called *Cahors*.

*Qualpenca*, Looke *Peperina*.

*Quiola*, or *Quiloa*, A countrey, with a faire citty of the ſame name in it, in Affrike, which was made tributarie to the kings of Portugall, by *F. De Almeida*, in the yeare of Chriſt, 1505. The longitude and latitude, 76,30. Southpole, 7,30.

*Quiza*, A hauen of Carmania.

*Quiza Xenitana*, otherwiſe *Buiza*, A Citty by the ſea ſide in Mauritania Cæſarienſis, now called Oran.

*Raguſia*,

## R. ante A.

**Raguſia**, A towne in Dalmatia, 45,0 42,20.

**Rameſy**, Looke *Limnos*.

**Ratiaſtum**, The citty Limoges in France.

**Ratisbona**, A citty in higher Germanie, 35,40. 49,0.

**Rauenna**, A faire citty in Italie, built on the ſhore of the Adriaticke ſea, 35,0.43,15.

**Raxaniabes**, Look *Sabathra*.

**Rauraci**, People betweene the riuers Rhene, Byrſa, and Arola: the head city whereof was Augſt, (which is now but a village) and was called Auguſta Rauracorum. It was about a Dutch mile diſtant from the citty of Baſil. They are now called, people of the country about Baſil.

**Reba**, A place in Ireland. In longitude and latitude, 6,40.56,20.

**Regiacum**, The citty Arras in Artoys, Looke *Attribatum*.

**Regius Campus**, A place by the riuer Rhene between the riuers Ryſa and Arula, in Heluetia.

**Rhætia**, A Countrey of Europe, hauing on the weſt the hill Adula, and the fountaines or ſprings of the riuers Danubius and Rhenus; on the Eaſt the riuer Licus, by which it is parted from Vindelicia, on the North the riuer Danubins, and on the South the Alpes. It is diuided into the higher and lower Rhætia, higher Rhætia is all that tract, which beginning at the borders of Heluetia, containeth a great part of Lumbardie, till the lake Larius, called *Lago di Como*, the inhabitants of this part are now called Griſones. Lower Rhætia, beginning at the riuer Licus, (by which it is parted from higher Rhætia) reacheth out till the riuer Ænus, which parteth Rhætia from Noricum, and this part is inhabited by the Boioarij. The people of both higher and lower Rhætia, are called Rhæti.

*Rhemus*, The citty Reimes in Fraunce, where the kings are annointed and conſecrated.

*Rhene*, One of the iſles Cyclades, in the Ægean ſea.

*Rhenus*, The riuer Rheyne which parteth Germany from France.

*Rhion*, A promontarie of Ætolia. Another of Achaia by the bay of Corinth.

*Rhiphæi*, Mountaines in the North part of Scythia, where Snow lyeth continually.

*Rhizis*, A great promontarie inhabited by the Troglodites.

*Rhoara*, A citty in Parthia, 98,30.38,20.

*Rhodope*, A great hill in Thrace, where Queene *Rhodope* was buried, or as ſome ſay, into which the ſaid Queene was transformed.

*Rhodophone*, That part of Syria which is beyond the hill Taurus.

*Rhoduntia*, A countrey neer Geta.

*Rhodium*, A town of Aquitaine in France.

*Rhodus*, A noble & famous Iſle in the Carpathian ſea neere Caria, hauing a Citty in it of the ſame name, we call it Rhodes, where is a mighty great Image, made for the honour of Sol, being ſeuentie cubites high, of which Image the people of Rhodes came to be called Coloſſenſes (as ſome thinke) for thoſe kind of images are in Latine called *Coloſsi*. This famous Iſle was inuaded by the Turke *Solyman*, in the yeare of our Lord 1522.

*Rhætus*, The moſt famous iſle of all the Cyclades.

*Rhæxus*, A docke for ſhips by the mouth of the riuer Sarus.

*Rhoge*, An iſle by Lycia.

*Rhryncha*, A little countrey of Eubœa.

*Ricina*, An iſle neere Ireland.

*Ricnea*, One of the iſles Ebudes. In longitude and latitude, 17,0.72,0.

*Rigiacum*, A citty in Artoys called of the inhabitants Arras, Looke *Alexia*.

*Rinum*, A towne of Aquitaine in France.

*Riſardis*, A hauen in Mauritania, oppoſite to the Gaditane ſea.

*Rio grande*, A place in America. 329,0. South-pole, 4.30.

*Rio S. Iacobi*, A place in America, 356,0. 23,30

*Rio de S. Lucia*, A place in America, 341,0.27,20.

*Riqua*, Two places in America, the greater, 296,0.10,0. and Riqua the leſſer, 300,0.9,0.

no

*Roma*, The famous citty of Rome, cheefe Citty of Italie, and ſometimes almoſt head of the whole world, built by *Romulus* and *Rhemus*, the nephewes of *Numitor*: ſome hold opinion, that it was built many ages before *Romulus*, and called Valentia, and that it begã to be named Rome after the comming of *Euander* and *Æneas* to Italie. The longitude & latitude, 36,40. 42,0.

The Empire of Rome firſt reached vntill Portus and Hoſtia in Italie, containing in all but eighteene myles in length, and ſo continued 243 yeares, vnder the gouernement of ſeuen kings, *Romulus*, *Numa Pompilius*, *Tullus Hoſtilius*, *Ancus Martius*, *Tarquinius Priſcus*, *Seruius*

*Tullus*, and *Tarquinius Superbus*. Afterward it was gouerned by Conſuls 447 yeares, among whom ſometimes were Dictators, Decemuiri, and militarie Tribunes. Vnder the Conſuls all Italie, till beyond Padus, was ioined to the Empire of Rome. Affricke and Spaine was ſubdued, France and Brittaine made tributarie, the Illyrici, Hiſtri, Liburni, Dalmatæ vanquiſhed, Achaia inuaded, Macedonie taken, the Dandani, Moeſi, and Thracians fought withall, Danubius reached, Aſia entred, Antiochus driuẽ away, the kingdome of Pontus (*Mithridates* being ouercome) obtained, with leſſer Armenia, which he alſo held, Meſopotamia not left vntouched, a league made with the Parthians, the Cardueni, Saraceni, and Arabians aſſaulted, Iudea conquered, and Cilicia and Syrſa brought in ſubiection. Thus was the Empire vnder the Conſuls enlarged vntill Ægypt. Laſtly, vnder the Emperours from *Auguſtus*, till the times of *Theodoſius* and his ſons *Honarius* and *Arcadius*, containing 440 yeares, the Cantabri, Aſtures, all Spaine, all the Alpes, Noricum, Pannonia, and Mœſia, was made ſubiect to the Empire: All the countrey about Danubius, all Pontus, and greater Armenia, Meſopotamia, Aſſyria, Arabia, and Ægypt. And in this manner was the Empire of Rome by the vertue and proweſſe of the Romanes brought to the top of heigth, euen to their neuer dying glory. The limits and borders thereof were, on the VVeſt the Ocean, on the North the riuer Rheyne and Danubius, on the Eaſt Tygris, and on the South the hill Atlas.

*Romonum*, A towne of Narbone in Fraunce, 26,0. 44,30.

*Roſcea*, or *Roſea*, A little countrey by Reate, the fields whereof are euer wet with deaw.

*Roſtochium*, A Citty in high Germanie. The longitude and latitude 73,10. 54,36.

*Rothomagus*, The Citty of Rhoan in Normandie, by the riuer Sequana. In longitude and latitude, 21,30.49,30.

*Rubeas*, A promontarie of Pontus.

*Rubicon*, *conis*, A riuer in Italy, riſing out of Apenninus, and running betweene Areminum and Rauenna, into the Adriatike ſea.

*Runcalia*, A Champion Countrey by the riuer Padus, not farre from Placentia.

*Ruſsia*. A Countrey of Sarmatia in Europe, bounding vpon Hungarie, toward the South, Looke *Moſcouia*.

*Rutupia*, Sandwich hauen in Kent.

*Rutupinum*, A promontarie of England, neer Sandwich in Kent.

## *S, ante A.*

*Saba*, The ſeat of *Gaſper* the king, which brought the gold of Arabia to offer vnto Ieſus being a child, 70,0.13,0.

*Sabaa*, A Countrey in the middle of Arabia, toward the Eaſt enuironned with great rockes, where is great ſtore of Cynamon, Caſſia, Frankencenſe, and Myrrhe.

*Sabath*, A citty of Quiola in Affrick, 67,30.12,30.

*Sabatia*, A citty by the ſea ſide in Liguria, now called Sauona.

*Sabathra*, A citty in leſſer Affricke, of the inhabitants called Raxaniabes, 41,0. 31,0.

*Sabriana*, An arme of the Brittane ſea.

*Sabrina*, The riuer Seuerne in the weſt part of England, falling into the ſea by Briſtow. In longitude & latitude, 17,20.54,30.

*Sacamaza*, A place neere the greater Syrte, nowe called Zedicho.

*Sacarum*, A countrey of Aſia, beyond the Caſpian ſea, the people whereof, of ſome be called Sacaſſani. They haue neither townes, citties, nor villages, but liue continually in woods & hollow caues vnder the earth, being very cunning Archers.

*Sacrum Promontorium*, A rocke in Portugall, called *Cape S. Vincent*. In longitude and latitude, 2,32.38,15.

*Sacrum Cæſaris*, or *Sacrum Cereris*, The citty Sanxeres in France.

*Sagaris*, A riuer, which riſing out of the hill Dyndimus in Gallatia, runneth through Phrygia and Bithynia, & falleth into the ſea Euxinum.

*Salamantica*, The famous Vniuerſitie of Salamanca in Spaine. In longitude and latitude, 7,20. 38,20.

*Salamin*, *Salamina*, or *Salamis*, now *Coluri*, An iſle neere Athens, where *Telamon* raigned.

*Salanga*, A high hill in the ſea, betweene England and Ireland, it is nowe called the Lords hill.

*Salentini*, People in the midſt of Italie, almoſt enuironned with the ſea neere Apulia, betweene the Tarentine gulfe, and the mouth of the Adriaticke ſea; the countrey is now called *Terra d'Otranto*.

*S.Thomas*, looke *Iaſonium*.

*S.Michels* mount in Cornwall, looke *Ocrinum*.

*S.Dauids* head in Wales, looke *Octapitarum*.

*Salentinum*, A promontary in the furtheſt part of the Countrey of the Salentini, who were ſo called of this promontarie.

*Salentinus*, A poole in the Countrey of the Salentini, neere the towne Anduria.

*Salernum*, A towne of Picenum in Italie, 37,20. 39,30.

*Saletio*, The Citty Selza in Germanie, about ſixe myles belowe Stratzburg.

*Salica*, The iſle Taprobane.

*Saliocanus*, The towne S. Pol in France.

*Saliuncanus Portus*, The ſame which Saliocanus.

*Salisburie*, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude, 19,0.51,50.

*Salmydeſſus*, A bay of Pontus.

*Salon*, A countrey of Bithynia.

*Saloniana*, A citty of Illyria 45,0.43,20.

*Salona*, A towne in France, now called, *Salon de Crau*.

*Salopia*, A country in England, called Shropſhire.

*Saluares*, Little iſlands in the riuer Nymphæus.

*Salisburgum*, In Latine, firſt called *Iuuania*, A citty of Bauaria in Germanie, neere the caſtle Helffenberch, 36,30.47,30.

*Salua*, A city of lower Pannonia, now called Scalmar.

*Salur*, A towne of India within Ganges, 125,0. 15,0.

*Samara*, A promontarie in the Eaſt Occean, being the furtheſt part of Caucaſus.

*Samaria*, A citty betweene Iudæa and Gallilæa, it was firſt built by *Amri* king of the Iſraelites on the top of a hill, which hee had thereto bought of one *Semer*. Afterward in the time of *Augustus Cæſar* it was repaired by *Herode*, and in honor of *Augustus* called Sebaſte, and now Napoloſe. Alſo a countrey of Palæſtina, bordering vpon Iudea.

*Samarobrini*, A people in France, whoſe head citty is Samarobrinũ, now called S. Quintin: ſome call the Citty Cambray neere Artoys and Haynault, Samarobrinum.

*Samboloca*, A citty of India within Ganges, 132, 15. 31, 50.

*Same*, The name of the Iſle Samos.

*Samnites*, People of Aprutium in Italie, otherwiſe called Sabeſſi. Aprutium is a Countrey in Italie, before time called Samnium, betweene Picenum, Campania, and Apulia.

*Samogitia*, A region or coũtry in the kingdome of Polonia, vpon the ſea Balchicum, toward the North.

*Samonium*, A promontarie in Creet.

*Samos*, The name of two iſles, one by Ionia, ouergainſt Epheſus, hauing 77 myles in compaſſe, conſecrated to *Iuno*, becauſe ſhe was there both borne, bred, and maried to *Iupiter*. This iſle was alſo called *Parthenia*, the other (alſo tearmed Same) is oueragainſt Epirus, not farre from the bay Ambracius, and is alſo called Cephalenia. There is alſo a third Samos in Thrace, therefore called Samothrace, looke *Samothracia*.

*Samothracia*, or *Samothrace* An iſle in the Ægean ſea, lying by that part of Thrace, whereby the riuer Hedrus falleth into the ſea. It was ſometime called

called Dardania, of *Dardanus* the Troiane that fled thither, afterwards it was called Samos, and laſtly Samothrace.

*Samonion*, A promontarie of Creet.

*Sanaos*, The head citty of Apolonia in Phrygia: *Ptolomey* calleth it Vanida.

*Sancto Sebaſtianum*, The cheeſe citty of the maritine part of the kingdome of Zuipuzcoa, by the mouth of the riuer Menlaſcus: it is now called Donoſtien.

*Sandalion*, A little countrey in Piſidia.

*Sandaliotis*, The Iſle Sardinia.

*Sandaraca*, A hauen of Bithynia by Pontus.

*Sandwiche Euxinus*, A Hauen in England. In longitude and latitude, 21, 45.54,0.

*Sangarius*, A riuer of Aſia, otherwiſe called Coralius, riſing out of the hill Dindymus, and running through Phrygia and Bithynia, into Pontus: Looke *Sacaris*.

*Santonum portus*, A citty in Fraunce, now called *La Rochelle*.

*Santonum Promontorium*, Blay in France.

*Sapaudia*, otherwiſe *Sabaudia*, A prouince of Narbone in France, now called the Duchie of Sauoy. The metropolitane citie of it is Chamberinũ, in French called Chamberi. In Sauoy are theſe Countries, Piemont, Varaz, Montreueil, Pont de Vaulx, Bagey, &c. The cheeſe of Piemont is a Prince, the other places are Counties.

*Saphin*, A citty in Barbarie on the Weſterne ſhore, toward the ſea, *De las yeguas*.

*Saphirine*, An Iſle in the red ſea, where is ſtore of Saphires.

*Sara*, A marte towne of Aurea Cherſoneſus, nowe called Selungos. Alſo a towne in Illyria, 40,5.44,9.

*Saraca*, A countrey in Arabia, looke *Saracena*.

*Sarabacus*, A gulfe of India without Ganges, nowe called *Golfo Sauolas*.

*Sarabris*, A citty of Tarracon in Spaine, now called Camora, ſome take it to be Toro.

*Saracena*, A Country of Arabia Petrea. The Saraceni, according to *Plinie* be in Arabia fœlix, who calleth their cheeſe cittie Arra, they were in times paſt called Agareni and Iſmaelitæ, alſo Arabes and Scenitæ.

*Sarapis*, An iſle in the bay of India.

*Sarbruccum*, The towne Sarbruk in Lucenberg. 23,47.49,16.

*Sardemiſos*, A promontarie betweene Lycia and Pamphylia, being part of the hill Taurus.

*Sardica*, A citty in the middeſt of Thrace, now called Triadizza.

*Sardinia*, An iſle in the Lybicke ſea, about nine myles from Corſica Southward, ſo called of *Sardus*, *Hercules* ſonne. The Italians now call it Sardegna and Sardaigne. On the North ſide of this iſle are very huge hils, by reaſon of which, the inhabitants neuer haue any Northerne wind, wherefore ſome haue thought this iſle to bee much ſubiect to infectious and peſtilent aire: no ſerpent or wolfe is bred in Sardinia. It is in longitude & latitude, 30,30.36,40.

*Sardonici*, Certaine hils in Liburnia, now called Maranai: looke *Scardus*.

*Sargauraſane*, A Countrey in Cappadocia.

*Sariphi*, Hils in Aſia, out of which riſeth the riuer

Opus.

*Sarmatia*, A large country reaching from the very borders of Germanie, and the riuer Viſtula to Hircania, and is diuided into Sarmatia Europæa, and Aſiatica. Sarmatia Europæa hath on the North part of the Occean, of it called Oceanus, Sarmaticus; on the Weſt, part of Germanie, and the riuer Viſtula, on the South the people Iaziges Metanaſtæ, and on the Eaſt it is parted from Sarmatia Aſiatica, by the riuer Tanais. Sarmatia Aſiatica on the Eaſt boundeth vpon Hircania, on the North vpon the vnknowne land, on the Weſt vpon the riuer Tanais, by which it is parted from the other Sarmatia, and on the South vpon part of Pontus Euxinus. The people of both the one and the other Sarmatia, are very wild and fierce, liuing either in deſarts and ſolitarie places, as hils, forreſts, and woods, or vſing carts in ſteede of houſes to dwell in: they are ſome of them fed with mares milke, ſome with raw meate mixed with horſe bloud, and ſome of them with mãs fleſh. They that are among them giuen to warres, vſe to ſucke the wounds of them that are ſlaine, and to drinke their bloud, yea to ſhred them in peeces, and feed on their fleſh, wherefore they bee called Anthropophagi. In a word ſome of the Sarmatæ bee the wildeſt and moſt brutiſh ſort of paople that is in the world.

*Sarnia*, The iſle Garnſey.

*Saron*, or *Sarona*, A Countrey betweene the hill Tiberinus, and the Lake Tiberias, reaching from Cæſarea to Ioppa.

***Saronicus portus***, A hauen in Achaia, by the Iſthmus of Corinth. *Ptolomey* calleth it *Saronicus ſinus*, the bay of Saron, ſo called, either becauſe the bay was begirt round about with Okes, for the word importeth an Oke in Greeke, or becauſe one *Salon* was ſometime king of the maritine countrey there, called Aclepia.

***Sarpedon***, A promontary of Cilicia, parting Cilicia, from Pamphylia.

***Saſon***, An iſle betweene Epirus and Brunduſium.

***Satyri***, A kind of ſauage people in inner Affricke. Alſo the gods of the woods, ſained to haue the head of a man, and bodie of a goat.

***Satyrorum Inſulæ***, Three iſles againſt India without Ganges, the people wherof are ſaid to haue tailes, as the Satyres were ſained to haue.

***Satyrorum promontorium***, A promontarie by Æthyopia by the red ſea.

***Sauarabatis***, A Countrey of India within Ganges

***Sauaria***, A riuer of Hungarie, nowe called in the Dutch tongue *Die ſaw*.

***Saubatha***, The metropolitane citty of Arabia fœlix, otherwiſe called Sabbatha and Sabotha.

***Saxones***, The people of Saxonie, a countrey in the North part of Almain: they by the aduiſe and helpe of the Queen *Angela*, vanquiſhed Brittanie, and called it England. The bounds of Saxonie reach not ſo farre now as they did in times paſt, for ſometimes it began at the riuer Albis and ran out in length vntill the riuer Rhene, and in breadth from the Germane ſea, and the riuer Eydora vntill Huſſia, and the confines of Thuringia: But nowe it is not limitted by ſuch naturall bounds, as riuers or hils, but by the lordſhips and gouernements of the princes, & is diuided into higher and lower Saxonie: the higher is a Dutchie, and the Duke of it is one of the princes electors, the cheefeſt Citty of it is VVittemberg.

*Saxum ferratum*, A towne in the borders of Picenum and Vmbria, ſo called of the mines of yron whereof was great ſtore about it, it was before time called Sentinum of the riuer Sentinus.

*Scadira*, An iſle of the Ægean ſea.

*Scadarma*, An iſle in the Adriatike ſea, hauing two Citties, Colentum, and Atba.

*Scaldis*, A riuer in the lowe countries, running by Antwerpe, and ſo falling into the ſea, with two mouths by Zeland, it is called *Schelt* in Dutch, and in French *L'eſcault*.

*Scaldia*, An Iſle of Zeland, ſo called of the riuer Scaldis.

*Scaldis pons*, A name of the citty Valenciennes in Haynault, one of the prouinces of the lowe countries.

*Scamandrus*, or *Scamander*, A riuer in Troy, riſing out of the mountaine Ida.

*Scandaria*, A promontarie of the Iſle Coos.

*Scandia*, In foretimes called Scandinauia, Beltia, and Baſilia: An huge great Iſle, ioyned to the continent in the North Ocean, hauing on the East Ruſſia, on the VVeſt the weſt Ocean, and part of America, on the ſouth the Germane Occean, and on the North the ſea Hyperboreum.

*Scaphuſia*, A fine citty on the right ſide of the riuer Rhene, now called in dutch *Schaeſuſen*, 28, o. 47, 20.

*Scapos*, An iſle in the Mediteranean ſea, not farre from Cherroneſus.

*Scardona*, An iſle in the Adriatike ſea.

*Scarponna*, A citty in Gallia Belgica, about twelue myles diſtant frō Metz, in Lorraine, now called Scarpaigne.

*Schenus*, A gulfe of Doris, vpon which ſtandeth the citty Hyla.

*Scheria*, The iſle Corcyra, alſo called Phæacia, the people whereof are tearmed both Phæaces and Scherij.

*Schiathus*, An iſle in the gulfe Pegaſicus.

*Schinuſſa*, One of the iſles Sporades. Alſo an Iſle of Phoenicia.

*Scyathos*, An Iſle of Eubœa: looke *Scyatho*.

*Sciathus*, The Iſle now called Sciato in the Ægean ſea.

*Sciritis*, A Countrey of Peloponneſus.

*Scironia ſaxa*, Certain rocks not farre from Athens. Alſo called Scironides, Petræ.

*Sclauonia*, A countrey weſtward, bounding vpon the Adriatike ſea, ſometimes called Illyricum, which is cut in many parts, as in Carinthia, Iſtria, Croatia, Carnia, and Marca Sclauonica, which in the vulgar tongue, of the inhabitants is called *Windiſch-marcke*, Boſna, Dalmatia, and Liburnia, were alſo in times paſt contained in Illyria, but now the bounds of it are vncertaine. This Countrey is nowe partly vnder the kingdome of Hungarie, partly vnder the Venetians, and partly vnder the princes of Auſtria. The Sclauonian tongue, called of the inhabitants *Windiſch*, and in Latine *Lingua Illyrica*, is now vſed through al the coūtrey, reaching from the Adriaticke ſea, vntill the Northerne Ocean, yea and in many neighbour Countries about, euen almoſt at Conſtantinople, inſomuch, that the Turks vſe much to ſpeak it. Looke *Illyricum*.

*Scodra*, A citty of Liburnia now called Scutar. The longitude and latitude, 45,30. 41,30.

*Scombraria*, *Hercules* Iſles by Carthage.

*Scope*, An Iſle in the ſea of Rhodes.

*Scopelus*, An iſle neer Troas. Another in Propontis. Alſo an Iſle in the Ionian ſea, called nowe S. *Maura*.

*Scordana*, An Iſle neere Dalmatia, of the inhabitants called *Malconſeiglo*.

*Scorpioſera*, Part of the countrey Aria

*Scoti*, The people of Scotland, who in old times paſt did feed on mans fleſh, as S. *Ierome* and S. *Chriſoſtome* affirme.

*Scotia*, The Northern part of the iſle Britain, which in old times paſt was called Albayn, but now Scotland. It is diuided into two parts by the hil Grampius. They that dwell on this ſide the South part of the ſaid hill, are very ciuile people, and ſpeake the Engliſh tongue, or at leaſt a tongue not much different from our tongue, but they that inhabite the north part of Grampius, are wilde ſauage people in life and language, much like the wild Iriſh. It is reported, that in Scotland growe certaine trees by the riuer ſide, the fruit whereof falling into the water, waxeth quick, and ſwimming out of the riuer after it is fledged, flyeth into the aire. But by common experience it is tried, that this kind of tree is not foūd in Scotland, but in the iſles Orcades. And *Munſter* denies both the one and the other.

*Scrobilus*, A promontary of Affricke, by the red ſea.

*Scotora*, A Countrey in Arabia fœlix, now called Scoyra, 86, 20. 12, 0.

*Scyathos*, An Iſle, with a towne, in the Ægean ſea by Thrace.

*Scybros*, A little country of Macedonie.

*Scylaum*, A promontarie of the Brutij, now called *Garofilo*.

*Scylla*, A dangerous rocke in the ſea by Sicilie, called in Italian *Scyllo*. Alſo a deſart Iſle about Cherſoneſus in Thrace.

*Scylleum*, or *Scylleum*, A promontarie in Peloponneſus, nowe called *Cabo ſciuli*.

*Scyrita*, A people in India, hauing no noſes on their faces, but onely holes, through which they breath.

*Scyros*, One of the iſles Cyclades, in the Ægean ſea againſt Magneſia.

*Scythia*, A Countrey in the North part of the world, diuided into two parts, into Scythia Europæa, and Aſiatica: the firſt reacheth from Tanais to the mouths of Iſter, the other runneth along into the Eaſt, hauing on the North the Ocean ſea, and on the South the mountaine Taurus. Scythia according to *Ptolomey*, is parted by the hill Imaus, and ſo diuided into Scythia within Imaus, & Scythia without Imaus. *Villanouanus* writeth, that the kingdome of Cathay dooth nowe containe all Scythia. *Ortelius* thinketh, That Scythia within Imaus, containeth a great part of Tartarie. And *Niger* reporteth, that that part of Scythia which is without Imaus, is by the barbarous people called *Mongal*, and of late *Antiqua Tartaria*, ancient Tartarie.

***Scythicum littus***, All the ſea coaſt of Scythia, till the mouth of the Caſpian ſea, where it falleth into the Scythian ſea.

***Scythicum Promontorium***, A promontary in Spain ſome take it to be in Aſia.

***Scythicus ſinus***, A bay in the Caſpian ſea, inhabited by the Scythians.

***Scythius***, Sometimes the name of Delos.

***Sebaſtopolis***, A citty in Pontus Cappadoceus, now called S. *Gregorius*.

***Sebenicum***, A maritine citie by the Adriatike ſea, vnder the Venetians.

***Sebuſiani***, A people of Celtica in France, now called *Seguſiani*, their countrey is called in French, *Le pays de Breſſe*, and is vnder the duke of Sauoy.

***Segeſta***, A great Citty in Liguria, now called Specia.

***Segodianum***, The citty Nuremberg in Germanie.

***Segoncia***, The citty Siguenſa in Spaine.

***Seguſium***, The Citty Syon in the Alpes.

***Seleſtadium***, The city Schleſtadt in Alſatia, 24, 6. 48, 22.

***Seleucia***, A citty built in a promontarie in Syria Antiochena, by Seleucus Nicanor.

***Selungo***, looke *Sara*.

***Selza***, looke *Saletio*.

***Sena***, A citty in Hetruria, aboue an hundred myles from Rome, built by *Brennus*, It is now called Siena. The longitude and latitude 34, 10. 42, 0. Alſo an Iſle in the Brittaine ſea againſt France.

***Senomanni***, People in Frãce firſt called Lemani, of the prince *Lemanus*, and after *Senomanni*, for it happened, that after the Senones and Lemani had waged warre a long time one againſt the other, in the end cōcluded a peace, and of two peoples became one, and therefore were called Senomanni, retaining the two firſt ſillables of Senones, and the two laſt ſillables of Lemanni. They bee nowe called in French, *Les Manceaux*.

***Sepias***, A promontarie of Magneſia.

***Septa***, A citty of Tingitana in Affricke, 7, 30. 35, 55.

***Sequana***, The riuer Seine in France, which rūning through Paris, parteth the Belgæ from the Celtæ.

***Sequani***, A people in Frāce now called Burguignons.

***Sera***, An iſle in the Britaine ſea, it ought to bee written *Sena*, as aboue, looke *Sena*.

***Serica***, A Countrey in Scythia, ſo called of the city Sera. The people of this country are called Seres: Here breed the wormes which make ſilke, wherof the Spaniards nowe haue great ſtore.

***Seriphus***, One of the Iſles Cyclades, in the Ægean ſea, about twenty myles from Delos.

***Serrheum***, A promontarie of Thrace.

***Seſatæ***, A people among the Sinares, hauing large and flat faces to their ſhort bodies.

***Seſtus***, A citty by the ſea ſide in Thrace, parted from Abidus in Aſia, by the ſtreights of Helleſpont.

***Setaum***, A little Countrey neere Sybaris.

***Seuerne***, looke *Sabrina*.

***Shropſhire***, looke *Salopia*.

***Siadæ***, Seuen Iſles in the Brittane ſea.

***Siagul***, A maritine citty in Affrica propria, now called

Suſa.

*Siambis*, An Iſle in the North part of the Brittiſh Ocean, nowe called Sayn.

*Sibacena*, A Countrey of greater Armenia.

*Sibor*, A riuer in Ægypt, otherwiſe called Nilus.

*Sicani*, A people of Spaine, which leauing their countrey, came into Italie, where they expelled the Aborigines, and obtained Latium, but after being driuen out againe by them whom they had erſt chaſed, they went into Sicilie, an iſle hard by Italie, which of them was called Sicania.

*Sicenus*, An iſle neer Creet which firſt was called Oence, and now Sicymus.

*Sicilia*, A famous iſle in the Tyrrhene ſea, 618 myles in compaſſe, the fertility and pleaſantneſſe thereof is of all writers wondred at: it hath on the Eaſt, Weſt, and North, the Tyrrhene ſea, and the ſea of Affrica on the South. Some doe alſo cal it Triquetra & Tinacria. For the longitude and latitude, looke in the word *Syracuſæ*.

*Siculum mare*, The ſea about Sicilie, hauing on the Eaſt the Ionian ſea, on the South Affricane, on the Weſt the Sardinian, and on the North the Toſcane.

*Sicynus*, One of the iſles Sporades, looke *Sicenus*.

*Sicyonis*, An Iſle in the ſea Ægeum, againſt Epidaurus.

*Sidrona*, A citty of Dalmatia, where *S. Ierome* was borne. It is otherwiſe called *Stridona*, and in the vulgar tongue *Sdrigna*. The longitude and latitude, 42,20. 43,20.

*Sigris*, A hauen of Lesbos.

*Silarus*, A riuer in Italie, parting Lucania from Picenum.

*Sileſia*, A Countrey in Germanie, which was a long time ſubiect to the kings of Polonia, but now is pertaining to the crowne of Bohemia, from which it is parted Southward by the people Sudetes. On the North & on the Eaſt it hath the riuer Odera. The metropolitane and head citty of Sileſia, is Vuratiſlauia, in the vulgar tongue *Breſlaw*.

*Sillura*, An iſle in the Brittiſh Ocean, the people whereof buy and ſell by change of things, and not with money.

*Silon*, An iſle in India: the trees growing in this Iſle, neuer looſe their leaues.

*Simois, entis*, A riuer of Troas, which riſeth out of the mount Ida, & rūning throgh the territories & fields of Troy, falleth into Helleſpont by the promontarie Sigeum.

*Simundi*, An iſle, after called Taprobane.

*Simylla*, A promontary and marte towne of India within Ganges, nowe called *Sinticora*.

*Sinæ*, People of the North part of India, hauing on the North the Seres, on the Weſt the Indians without Ganges, on the Eaſt and South, Countries vnknowne. Their Countrey is now called China.

*Sinonia*, An iſle of Corſica, beyond the mouths of Tyber, now called Inanuti.

*Sinus aquæ dulcis*, A place in America, where are eight iſlands found, in which is great plenty of pearle & precious ſtone: 322,0. Southpole, 5,0.

*Sinus magnus*, A part of the Indian ſea, now called *Mare de ſur*.

*Sion*, A mountaine, on the top whereof was built a caſtle, called *Dauids* citty, looke *Seguſium*.

*Siphnus*, One of the iſles Cyclades, neere Scyros, in the Ægean ſea, before called Merope and Acis: looke *Bybeis* and *Acicia*.

*Sipphonos*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Sirenaſia*, Three iſles in Italie by the Sicilian ſea.

*Siſtarica*, A towne of Narbone in Fraunce, 26,45. 43,20.

*Siſyrba*, Part of Epheſus.

*Sithonia*, Part of Thrace, reaching from Hemus to the ſea Euxinum. Poets moſt commonly vſe it for all Thrace.

*Sittacene*, A Countrey of Aſia, which ioineth on the South to Media.

*Soanes*, A warlicke people dwelling in the furtheſt part of Caucaſus, able to bring an armie of two hundred thouſand men to the field.

*Smyrna*, A citty of Ionia, where *Homer* was born. The longitude and latitude, 58,25. 38,25.

*Socoth*, A Countrey by the red ſea, where the Troglodites doe dwell.

*Soducena*, A Countrey of greater Armenia.

*Sogdiana*, A prouince of Aſia, hauing on the north Scythia, on the Eaſt the Saci, and on the South and VVeſt Bactriana.

*Solanida*, Certaine iſles of Arabia fœlix towards the Eaſt.

*Solenia*, An iſle betweene Dalmatia and Iſtria.

*Solimnia*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea.

*Solis Inſula*, An iſle in the Indian ſea, where no mã can liue.

*Solis menſa*, A place in Æthyopia, where daintie meats are alwaies ready prepared.

*Solis mons*, A promontarie of Mauritania Tingitana, now called, *Cabo Cantin*.

*Solis oſtia*, Intollerable hot places in India.

*Solis Portus*, A place in the

Iſle Taprobane.

*Solanidar*, An Iſle in the Arabian ſea.

*Solſmnia*, An Iſle in the bay Pegaſicus.

*Soloce*, A great citty, better knowne by the name of Seleucia.

*Solæ*, A famous citty in Cilicia, built by the people of Achaia and Rhodes, and after called Pompeiopolis of *Pompey*. Others hold opinion, that this citty was built by *Solon*, and repaired by *Pompey*. *Curtius* calleth it Heliopolis, or the citty of the Sunne. Looke *Pompeiopolis*.

*Solentia*, A promontarie of inner Lybia.

*Solothurum*, One of the moſt famous and auncient citties of Hetruria, by the riuer Arola, built ſhortly after Treueris.

*Sophene*, A Countrey in Aſia, the people whereof are called Sophenæ and Opheni.

*Soſandra*, An Iſle next to Creet.

*Soſippus*, A hauen of Arabia fœlix.

*Soterus*, A hauen in the red ſea.

*Southhampton*, looke *Magnus Portus*.

*Spartio*, A promontarie of Sithonia in Thrace.

*Spartana*, A hauen in the Iſle Taprobane.

*Spaſinum*, looke *Paſsinum*.

*Sperchea*, A promontary of Macedonie by the gulfe Meliacus, nowe called Phthelia.

*Sphagia*, An Iſle ouer againſt Pylos.

*Sphagitis*, A promontary of Scythia.

*Sphecea*, Somtime the name of the Iſle Cyprus.

*Spheria*, An iſle by Peloponneſus.

*Spira*, The famous imperiall citty of Spier in Germanie. The longitude & latitude, 31,30.49,15.

*Spondolici*, People of Sarmatia in Aſia.

*Sporades*, Certain ſcattered Iſlands in the Carpathian ſea neere Creet, thus called, Helene, Phocuſa, Phæcaſia, Shinuſa, Pholegudros, Thera, Anaphe, Aſtipalæa, Laguſa, and Ios. The middeſt of them is in longitude and latitude, 56, 10. 37, 20.

*Staliocanus*, A hauen in the Countrey about Lyons in France, by the Brittiſh ſea.

*Stanacum*, A citty of Noricum, now called Vacennirchen.

*Statina*, Certaine iſles before Campania.

*Statyella aqua*, A towne in the high way from Genua to Placenza.

*Stephanopolis*, Alſo called *Corona*, A citty in Dacia, called by the Germanes *Cronſtadt*, and by the Hungarians *Braſſo*.

*Stiria*, A country of Illyricum or Sclauonia, compaſſed round with hils, otherwiſe called *Valeria* and *Iapygia*. Looke *Valeria*.

*Stœchades*, Three little iſles by Maſſilia in Fraunce, Prote, Meſe, alſo called Pomponiana & Hypæa.

*Stoidis*, An iſle enriched with precious ſtones, neere the Perſian ſtreit.

*Stratonica*, The citty *Franco Caſtro* in Macedonie,

*Stratonis Inſula*, An iſle in the red ſea.

*Strigonium*, The citty Gran in Hungarie, by Danubius.

*Strongyle*, One of the iſles Æolides in the Tyrrhene ſea, not farre from Sicilie. It is alſo called *Stromboli*, the inhabitants of this Iſle could gueſſe what wind would blow three daies before, by the ſmoke: whence occaſion was taken to faine, that Æolus (who was king there) was god of the winds.

*Strophades*, Two iſles, looke *Plota*.

*Strybia*, One of the iſles Sporades.

*Stura*, An iſle, looke *Aſtura*.

*Stura*, Certaine iſles in the French Ocean.

*Sturium*, An iſle neer Narbone in Fraunce, not farre from the iſles Stæchades.

*Stymphalus*, A town in Arcadia neere the lake or fenne Stymphalis, out of which lake runneth the riuer Eraſinus. Of this lake were the birds Stymphalides ſo called, which were of ſuch bigneſſe, that they could hide the beames of the ſunne, and waſted all Arcadia, vntill *Hercules* droue them away. Of this towne *Minerua* was called *Stymphalia*. The longitude and latitude, 50, 20. 36, 20.

*Styx*, A wellſpring in Arcadia, riſing out of the rockes. The water of it is venomous, for it is ſo extreamely cold, that it killeth all liuing creatures that drinke of it, and eateth into yron and braſſe: poets fained it to be the riuer of hell.

*Subalpina*, A countrey by the Alpes: alſo called Pedemontium.

*Succia*, or *Suedia*, A kingdome in the north, boũding on the Germaine Ocean, Noruegia, and Dania. The head citty is Stockholme.

*Suel*, A city in Spaine, now called Chiponia.

*Sueuia*, A countrey in Germanie, bordering on Bauaria, Halſatia, the riuer Rheine, and the Alpes.

*Sugero*, A riuer in Spaine, which the Spaniards now call *Nuchar*.

*Sumatra*, or *Samotra*, The old name of the iſle Taprobane.

*Surrentum*, A towne in Campania, built by the Greekes, and otherwiſe called *Petra Syrenum*.

*Suſa, orum*, A famous citty betweene Perſia and Babylonia, where was the ſumptuous pallace of *Cyrus*, looke *Siagul*.

*Suſia*, A Country in Perſia.

*Suſiana*, A prouince in Aſia, hauing on the North Aſſyria, on the Weſt Babylonia, on the Eaſt Perſia, and on the South part of the Perſian ſea. The cheefeſt Citties in it were Troiana, and Suſa. This prouince hath in longitude and latitude, 82, 0 32, 9.

*Suytbeuelandia*, The iſle nowe called Zeelandt, looke *Zelandia*.

*Syagra*, A Countrey in Cilicia, not farre from Laertes.

*Syagron*, A promontarie in the further part of Arabia foelix, by the red ſea.

*Sybota*, An iſle before Leucadia.

*Syce*, An iſle not farre from Epheſus.

*Syria*, Looke *Aſſyria*.

*Sycuſſa*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, before Epheſus.

*Syene*, A citty of Marmarica in Affricke, 62, 15. 23, 50.

*Sygaros*, An iſle in the red ſea, in which are no dogs, and if any bee brought thither out of other countries, they die as ſoone as they come to the ſhore.

*Syla*, A hill in Lucania.

*Syluanectum*, A citty of Picardie in Fraunce, now called Senlis.

*Sylnania*, Vnderwalden in Germanie.

*Syme*, An Iſle betweene Rhodes and Cnydus. Alſo an Iſle in Carie, with a cittie in it of the ſame name.

*Symplegades*, Alſo called Cianeæ, two Iſles, or rather rockes beyond Boſphorus Thracius, in the very mouth of Pontus Euxinus.

*Synda*, A city of India without

*Strybia*, One of the iſles Sporades.

*Stura*, An iſle, looke *Aſtura*.

*Stura*, Certaine iſles in the French Ocean.

*Sturium*, An iſle neer Narbone in Fraunce, not farre from the iſles Stæchades.

*Stymphalus*, A town in Arcadia neere the lake or fenne Stymphalis, out of which lake runneth the riuer Eraſinus. Of this lake were the birds Stymphalides ſo called, which were of ſuch bigneſſe, that they could hide the beames of the ſunne, and waſted all Arcadia, vntill *Hercules* droue them away. Of this towne *Minerua* was called *Stymphalia*. The longitude and latitude, 50, 20. 36, 20.

*Styx*, A wellſpring in Arcadia, riſing out of the rockes. The water of it is venomous, for it is ſo extreamely cold, that it killeth all liuing creatures that drinke of it, and eateth into yron and braſſe: poets fained it to be the riuer of hell.

*Subalpina*, A countrey by the Alpes: alſo called Pedemontium.

*Suecia*, or *Suedia*, A kingdome in the north, boũding on the Germaine Ocean, Noruegia, and Dania. The head citty is Stockholme.

*Suel*, A city in Spaine, now called Chiponia.

*Sueuia*, A countrey in Germanie, bordering on Bauaria, Halſatia, the riuer Rheine, and the Alpes.

*Sugero*, A riuer in Spaine, which the Spaniards now call *Nucbar*.

*Sumatra*, or *Samotra*, The old name of the iſle Taprobane.

*Surrentum*, A towne in Campania, built by the Greekes, and otherwiſe called *Petra Syrenum*.

*Suſa,orum*, A famous citty betweene Perſia and Babylonia, where was the ſumptuous pallace of *Cyrus*, looke *Siagul*.

*Suſia*, A Country in Perſia.

*Suſiana*, A prouince in Aſia, hauing on the North Aſſyria, on the Weſt Babylonia, on the Eaſt Perſia, and on the South part of the Perſian ſea. The cheefeſt Citties in it were Troiana, and Suſa. This prouince hath in longitude and latitude, 82,0 32,9.

*Suytbeuelandia*, The iſle nowe called Zeelandt, looke *Zelandia*.

*Syagra*, A Countrey in Cilicia, not farre from Laertes.

*Syagron*, A promontarie in the further part of Arabia fœlix, by the red ſea.

*Sybota*, An iſle before Leucadia.

*Syce*, An iſle not farre from Epheſus.

*Syria*, Looke *Aſſyria*.

*Sycuſſa*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, before Epheſus.

*Syene*, A citty of Marmarica in Affricke, 62, 15. 23,50.

*Sygaros*, An iſle in the red ſea, in which are no dogs, and if any bee brought thither out of other countries, they die as ſoone as they come to the ſhore.

*Syla*, A hill in Lucania.

*Syluanectum*, A citty of Picardie in Fraunce, now called Senlis.

*Syluania*, Vnderwalden in Germanie.

*Syme*, An Iſle betweene Rhodes and Cnydus. Alſo an Iſle in Carie, with a cittie in it of the ſame name.

*Symplegades*, Alſo called Cianeæ, two Iſles, or rather rockes beyond Boſphorus Thracius, in the very mouth of Pontus Euxinus.

*Synda*, A city of India without

out Ganges, 167, 15. 13,40.

*Syracuſa, arum*, The city Saragoca in Sicilie, at the foot of the hill Pachynus, in times paſt, of meruellous ſtrength, riches, and fame. The ſunne is neuer ſo ſhadowed with clouds, but it appeareth there at ſome houre in the day. It is in longitude and latitude, 37, 20. 35, 30.

*Syrbane*, An iſle in Euphrates.

*Syria*, A Countrey in Aſia, hauing on the Eaſt Euphrates, on the Weſt Ægypt, on the North Cilicia, and part of Cappadocia, & on the South Arabia. Some part the people of Syria into foure. *viz.* Syri, Aſſyrij, Leucoſyri, and Coeleſyri: although many confound them, as *Herodotus*, who ſayth they bee called Syri of the Greeks, and of barbarous nations Aſſyrij: vnto whom hee aſcribeth the Chaldeans.

*Syrophœnix*, A part of Syria by the ſea ſide.

*Syrus*, An iſle in Ionia, oppoſite to Aſia.

## *T. ante A.*

*Tabereni*, People of Pontus, by the people called Chalybes.

*Tachempſo*, A certaine Iſle in Nilus.

*Tacola*, A marte towne in India without Ganges, now called Malaca.

*Tanarus, ri*, or *Tanara, orum*, A promontarie of Laconia.

*Tagaſa*, A citty of inner Lybia in Affrike, 7, 0. 15, 40.

*Tagus*, A hill in Luſitania. Alſo a riuer parting Caſtile from Portugall, where grauel hath been found like gold: neere this riuer (as *Plinie* reporteth) mares turning toward the Weſt wind, conceiue & bring forth moſt ſwift horſes, which liue not paſt three yeares.

***Talga***, An Iſle in the Caſpian ſea, very pleaſant, and bringing forth fruit without tillage.

***Tamarus***, The Iſle Tone in England.

***Tambrax***, A cittie of the Parthians.

***Tambutum***, A cittie of inner Lybia in Affricke, 15,30.15,40.

***Tameſis***, The riuer of Theames, running out of the Weſt of England by London, into the ſea by Sheppey.

***Tamos***, A promontarie by Taurus:

***Tamuſida***, A citty of Mauritania Barbarica in Affricke, 7,15.34,15.

***Tanagra***, A famous towne in the middeſt of Bœotia, firſt called Pœmandra. *Ariſtotle* ſayth that it was called Oropus.

***Taphiæ***, Small Iſles by the iſles Echinadæ, the cheefeſt of them was Taphus.

***Taphias***, An iſle thirtie furlongs from the citty Taphyuſſa in Cephalonia.

***Taphre***, A countrey neere the meere Mæotis.

***Taprobane***, The iſle Sumatra in the Indian ſea, which is in length 1000 miles, & in breadth 625. It hath on the Northeaſt leſſer India: the people are great in bodie, blew eyed, and to their fearefull voice, haue a grim and fierce ſight: they liue commonly aboue 100 yeares, out of the oldeſt and graueſt they chuſe their king, who muſt haue no children, for that they will not haue the kingdome to come to any by ſucceſſion, they worſhip *Hercules*. This iſle hath in longitude 151,15, and is without latitude, becauſe it is vnder the Equinoctiall.

quinoctiall.

*Tapſus*, An iſle ten furlongs from Sicilie.

*Tarocon*, or rather *Tarracon*, The famous citty Arragon, cheefe of the whole prouince wherin it ſtandeth, and of it is all the Countrey about called Tarraconia: which on the North hath the ſea Cantabricum, on the Weſt Portugall, on the South the ſea Ibericum, and on the Eaſt the Pyrenæan mountaines. It is in longitude and latitude, 16,12. 41,0.

*Tarandrus*, A countrey in Phrygia.

*Tarantaſia*, A town of Narbon in France.

*Tarſis*, A countrey in Iudæa.

*Tarentum*, A citty of great Greece in Italie. The longitude and latitude, 40,30. 39,15.

*Tarſus*, The head Citty of Cilicia, built by *Perſeus*, ſonne to *Danae*. It is now in the vulgar ſpeech called *Turſe*. It was S. *Paules* countrey, 67,40. 36,50.

*Tartari*, A fierce and cruell people, liuing altogether vpon robberie and pillage, they were vnder the great *Cam*, within whoſe kingdome (that is Tartarie) were contained Sarmacia Aſiatica, both the one and the other Scythia, and the countrey Cataio, as ancient writers haue regiſtred: Looke *Gelones*.

*Taruedum*, The promontarie Dirigisbe by Narbaris in Scotland.

*Taruenna*, The citty Terrouenne in the borders of France, neere the countrey Flaunders, now deſtroyed.

*Tauri*, People of Sarmatia in Europe, by Boſphorus Cimmerius, inhabiting an iſle called Taurica Cherſoneſus, which being in Europe, boundeth on the meere Mæotis, Pontus, and Cimmerius Boſphorus, and is ioined to the continent by a ſmall Iſthmus. This people vſed to offer all ſtrangers in ſacrifice to *Diana.*

*Taurinum,* The citty Turin by the Alpes in Pyemont, 30, 40. 43, 45.

*Taururum,* or *Taurum,* The towne Belgrade by Danubius in lower Pannonia, not long ſithence taken by the Turke.

*Taurus,* A great & famous mountaine, which beginneth at the Indian ſea, and riſing into the North, paſſeth by Aſia into Mæotis, bordering vpon many Countries, according to the languages and tongues of which Countries, each part of it is called by a ſeuerall name, as Imaus, Egis, Patopanniſus, Circius, Champades, Pharphariades, Taurus, Caucaſus, Sarpedon, Cragus, and againe Taurus in another place: but it is generally of the Greeks called Ceraunius.

*Taxiana,* An iſle neere Pelodes.

*Taygetis,* or *Tageta, orum,* A high ſteep hil by Sparta.

*Tectoſages,* People of the Weſt part of Narbone, toward the Pyrene moũtaines, their countrey is called, *Le pays de Languedoc.*

*Telchinia,* A citty in Peloponneſus, after called Sicyon. Alſo ſometimes the name of the Iſle Creet.

*Telchinis,* The iſle Rhodes.

*Telebois,* A countrey of Acarnania.

*Telo Martius,* The Hauen Toulon in Narbone.

*Telos,* One of the iſles Cyclades, otherwiſe called Agathuſa.

*Telus,* An iſle in the Carpathian ſea, nowe called Epiſcopi.

*Tempe*, A place in Theſſalie, of wonderfull pleaſure and delight, whereof all pleaſant woods & fields, haue the name of *Tempe*.

*Tenebrion*, A promontarie of Tarracon in Spaine, now called, *Cabo de Altaques*.

*Tenedos*, An iſle in the ſea Ægeum, between Lesbos & Helleſpont neere Troy, firſt called Leucophrys, Phœnice, and Lyrneſſus.

*Teneſis*, A countrey of Æthyopia by Egypt: looke *Pſammeticus*.

*Tenos*, An iſle in the Ægean ſea, one of the Cyclades.

*Tenſa*, An iſle in Magna Græcia.

*Tenet*, An iſle by England. In longitude & latitude 23,0. 54,20.

*Tentyra*, An iſle in Nilus.

*Teracatrie*, Certain fields in Germanie by Danubius, called in dutch *Kunigwiſer*, and *Marchſelder*.

*Terapſe*, No great iſle by Carthage.

*Tercera*, One of the iſles, which the Spaniards cal *Acores*, and our ſeamen the Iſlands. It is called Tercera, becauſe it is the third in order. The cheeſe cittie of it is Angra. In this iſle is the promontarie or headland called Braſil, whēce the red wood is brought which we cal Braſil. The Spaniards alſo call this, the iſland of our Sauior, *Iſola del buen Ieſu*.

*Tergeſte*, The towne Trieſtum in Italie, 180 furlongs diſtant from Aquilea.

*Tergeſtinus ſinus*, The innermoſt part of the Adriaticke ſea, called *Golfo de Trieſte*.

*Termantia*, Now a little citie in Spaine, called of the Spaniards, *Nueſtra Sennora de Termes*.

*Termerium*, A promontarie

by Mindus in Caria, opposite to Candaria in Coos. Tyrants vſed it for a priſon.

*Terſum*, The Countrey, which firſt appeared after the deluge.

*Tetrapolis*, The countrey of Antioch in Syria, wherin be foure citties.

*Teuthrania*, A countrey aboue Elis, and part of Troy, by the riuer Caicus.

*Teuthria*, An iſle in the Adriaticke ſea, neere Apulia.

*Teutiuſa*, An iſle in the ſea of Ionia.

*Teutones*, or *Teutoni*, The people of Germanie, whome wee call Almaines.

*Thalaſſar*, A countrey of Syria.

*Thalia*, A certaine iſle of Tyrrhenia.

*Thapſus*, An iſle diſtant frō Sicilie but ten furlongs.

*Thaſus*, An iſle neer Thrace, where is great ſtore of excellent grapes, and fine marble, and of Almonds alſo.

*The* Lords hill, Looke *Salanga*.

*Thebais*, Looke *Ægyptus*.

*The* ſtreights of Galipoli, Looke *Helleſpontus*.

*Thebeſtis*, Looke *Thebe*.

*Thebe, es*, or *Theba, ba*, *Theba, arum*, and in the vulgar ſpeech *Stibes*, or *Stibez*, The name of diuers citties, whereof one was the head citty of Thebais in Ægypt, built by king *Buſiris*, hauing an hundred gates, wherefore it was called Hecatompylos. The longitude and latitude 51,10. 38,30. Another in Bœotia, built by *Cadmus*, and repaired by *Amphion*. Another in Affricke, nowe called Thebeſtis, built by *Bacchus*. Another in Cilicia, where *Andromache* was borne.

*Thelaſſar*, A Countrey in Syria.

*Thembinaclia*, A countrey alſo called Nemea.

*Themiſcyra*, or *Themiſcyron*, A countrey of Pontus, bordering vpon Cappadocia. Alſo a riuer of leſſer Aſia, falling into Iris.

*Themiſonia*, A little countrey in Phrygia.

*Thean ochema*, A high hill in Ægypt, continually burning.

*Theopolis*, A great citty in Syria, before called Antiochia.

*Thera*, One of the iſles Sporades. Alſo a little cittie in Rhodes. Another in Carie. Another in Sogdiana. Alſo one of the iſles Cyclades in the Ægean ſea.

*Theraſia*, An iſle neere Eubœa, wherein is the citie now called Sanctorinũ, it is between Creet and Cirenæa.

*Therionarce*, An iſle of Doris neere Gnidos.

*Thermeſis*, An iſle neere Syros.

*Thermopylæ*, A very long mountaine, which paſſeth from Leucadia, through the middle of Greece, euen vnto the Ægean ſea.

*Theſprotia*, A countrey of Epirus, next to Chaonia.

*Theſſalia*, A countrey of Greece, which hauing on the one ſide Macedonie, and the other Bœotia, reacheth euen to the ſea ſide betweene Thermopylæ, and the riuer Peneus. It was firſt called Æmonia and Pyrrhæa.

*Theſſalonica*, The head citie of Macedonie, firſt called Halia, now Salonichi. The longitude and latitude, 49,50. 41,0.

*Thia*, One of the Iſles Sporades.

*Thietmarſia*, A countrey Weſtward, next to Dania and Holſatia.

*Thiniſſa*, A citty of leſſer Affricke, nowe called *Tunis*.

BRITISH MUSEUM 15 AP 1908